

NEISS
Coding Manual
ALL INJURY PROGRAM
(AIP)



January 2020

Table of Contents

About the Consumer Product Safety Commission	1
About the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System	1
NEISS Changes and Enhancements	1
About this NEISS-AIP Coding Manual	2
Important Definitions.....	2
Consumer Product	2
External Cause.....	2
Injury.....	2
NEISS Data Reporting Process	3
Reviewing Hospital Records.....	3
Determining Reportable Cases.....	4
Do Report	4
Do Not Report	5
Coding Instructions by Variable.....	6
Treatment Date.....	6
Case Number.....	6
Collection Date.....	7
Comment	7
Patient Age and Sex in Comment	8
Use of Abbreviations	8
Quote Information Verbatim from the Medical Record	8
Description of the Incident.....	8
Personally Identifiable Information (PII)	9
Product Description and Brand Names	9
Date of Birth	9
Age	9
Sex.....	10
Hispanic?.....	10
Race	11
Diagnosis 1 and 2	12
Finding the Diagnosis in the ED Record	13
Diagnosis Coding Priority	14
When Diagnoses Should Not Be Coded	15
Discussion of Selected Diagnoses in Alphabetical Order	16
Alcohol/Drug Use	16
Anoxia	16
Aspirated Foreign Object.....	16
Avulsions, Contusions/Abrasions, and Lacerations	16

Burn Injuries	17
Choking	17
Dermatitis and Conjunctivitis	17
Foreign Body	17
Head Injuries	18
Ingested Foreign Object	18
Internal Organ Injuries	18
Poisoning	19
Submersion (including Drowning or Near Drowning)	19
Other	19
Probable/Possible/Rule Out/Differential Diagnosis	19
When No Diagnosis is Available	20
Body Part 1 and 2.....	21
Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries	22
Back Injuries	22
Burn Injuries	22
Extremity Injuries	22
Eye Injuries	23
Throat	23
Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body	23
Disposition	24
Product Involved (Product 1, Product 2, Product 3).....	24
Product Coding Priority	25
Need for Specific Product Information	26
Assignment of Product Code	26
Specific Product Codes	26
“Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” Products in a Category	27
“Not Specified” Product in a Category	28
Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”	28
Products Included in a Code	29
Products Excluded from a Code	29
Product Parts	29
Toys	30
Sports, Recreational Activities and Games	30
Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age	30
“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual	31
No Product Involved or Product Not Listed	31
Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents	31
Product Fires, including Flammable Fabrics	31
House Fires	32
Hot Water	32
Carbon Monoxide	32
Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin	32
Intent	33
Unintentional or Unknown/Not Stated Intent	33
Intentional or Assault Intent	34
Self-Inflicted or Suicide - Intentional injuries	34
Legal Intervention	34

Location (of Incident)	35
Home	35
Farm/Ranch	35
Street or Highway	36
Other public property	36
Mobile home	36
Industrial place.....	36
School.....	36
Sports or Recreation Place.....	36
Fire Involvement	37
Work-Related	37
Victim Identification	38
Bibliography	38

NEISS Product Codes

Appendix A – NEISS AIP Coding Sheet	Appendices Page 1
Appendix B – Injury Diagnosis Codes.....	Appendices Pages 2-5
Appendix C – Body Part Codes	Appendices Pages 6-9
Appendix D – NEISS Body Part Diagram	Appendices Page 10
Appendix E – Summary of Other Codes.....	Appendices Page 11
Appendix F – Incident Locale Codes	Appendices Page 12
Appendix G – NEISS Race Codes.....	Appendices Page 13
Appendix H – Numerical Listing of NEISS Product Codes	Appendices Pages 14-30

Information Security Training for NEISS Coders

(Obtain from your CPSC NEISS Representative if you need this document.)

NEISS Special Studies

(Obtain from your CPSC NEISS Representative if you need any of these documents.)

About the Consumer Product Safety Commission

The U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) was established in 1972 as an independent federal regulatory agency and is charged with protecting the public from unsafe consumer products. CPSC has jurisdiction over some 15,000 types of consumer products such as power tools, furniture, and toys, and recreational activities such as baseball and hiking.

CPSC uses a public health approach for the prevention of fatal and nonfatal injuries, including education, enforcement, and engineering strategies. CPSC works to reduce the risk of injuries and deaths from consumer products by developing voluntary standards with industry; issuing and enforcing mandatory standards; banning consumer products if no standard would adequately protect the public; obtaining the recall of products and arranging for their repair, replacement, or a refund; conducting research on potential product hazards; and informing and educating consumers through the media, state and local governments, private organizations, and by responding to consumer inquiries.

About the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System

The primary purpose of the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) is to provide timely data on unintentional consumer product-related injuries and deaths occurring in the U.S. NEISS injury data are gathered from the emergency departments (ED) of 96 hospitals selected as a probability sample of all U.S. hospitals with 24-hour EDs and at least 6 inpatient beds. Each participating NEISS hospital is hand-selected by CPSC because it provides an important representation of all other hospitals of its size and unique characteristics in the U.S.

Since 1972, NEISS data have enabled CPSC analysts to make timely national estimates of the number of injuries associated with (not necessarily caused by) specific consumer products and recreational activities within the jurisdiction of CPSC. Since 1978, CPSC has assisted other federal agencies by collecting data of special interest through NEISS. This allows other agencies to quickly and easily gather critically needed, national data without the investment in personnel, time, and funding that designing, implementing, and executing an independent special survey would require. NEISS serves as a model for surveillance systems that collect injury data around the world.

Information gathered from NEISS, together with data from other CPSC sources, guides the CPSC in setting priorities for further study and also may provide the CPSC with evidence of the need for product recalls or bans, public safety standards, and public awareness campaigns.

NEISS Changes and Enhancements

Occasionally, CPSC staff alter NEISS operational data collection and coding rules to accommodate the needs of other federal agencies or to reflect decisions about which consumer products fall under CPSC's jurisdiction. Over time, CPSC staff have modified the definitions of NEISS variables collected. For example, product codes have been added, deleted, combined, or split into two or more codes. This is especially important as new consumer products continually emerge into the U.S. market.

In 2000, CPSC, in partnership with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), expanded NEISS to collect data on all injuries and this expanded system became known as NEISS-All Injury Program (AIP). With the expansion to NEISS-AIP, NEISS became an even more important public health surveillance tool for other federal agencies and a variety of users in the U.S. and around the world. The expanded system includes data collection on both unintentional and intentional (e.g., assaults, suicides) injuries, including those that do not involve a consumer product under the jurisdiction of CPSC. Currently, 66 out of the 96 NEISS hospitals collect data under NEISS-AIP. **NOTE: Your hospital is collecting data under NEISS-AIP.**

In 2018, NEISS had its first major update since the NEISS-AIP expansion. In addition to formatting changes, the following major changes were made: (1) Diagnosis 2 and Body Part 2 variables were added; (2) Product 3 variable was added; (3) Ethnicity variable was added; and (4) the allowable length and requirements of the narrative comment were changed. These changes were fully implemented on January 1, 2019.

About this NEISS-AIP Coding Manual

This coding manual will assist the NEISS coder in determining when and how to code NEISS-AIP cases in the PC-NEISS system. The PC-NEISS system is only available on the CPSC-issued laptop computer(s) provided to each NEISS hospital. For detailed instructions about the PC-NEISS software, including instructions for uploading data, please see the PC-NEISS User Manual available on the Desktop of the CPSC-issued laptop computer. CPSC staff will also provide you a hard copy of the PC-NEISS User Manual upon request.

NEISS data users rely on coding that is consistent and easy to understand. Compliance with this guidance will enable CPSC to conduct improved quality control of data submitted.

Important Definitions

Consumer Product

A consumer product is defined as any article, or component part thereof, produced or distributed for sale to or use by a consumer in or around a home, school, in recreation, or otherwise (U.S. Government Accountability Office, 2014). While CPSC has jurisdiction over some 15,000 types of products, some consumer products fall outside the jurisdiction of the CPSC (*e.g.*, alcohol, licensed motor vehicles, drugs, cosmetics, firearms). A comprehensive list of consumer products that NEISS coders are likely to encounter is located in the alphabetical reference in this coding manual. Product codes that are underlined in the alphabetical reference are consumer products or other objects that fall outside of CPSC jurisdiction.

External Cause

In medicine, an external cause is a reason for the existence of a medical condition which can be associated with a specific object or acute process that was caused by something outside the body. *External causes of injury* are critical for understanding an injury event. In this coding manual, we may refer to an event as having an external cause of injury rather than an actual injury. This is because NEISS coders will encounter reportable cases where an external cause of injury was present (*e.g.*, *motor vehicle crash*), but where there is no noted injury diagnosis.

Injury

Injury is defined as any unintentional (*i.e.*, unplanned) or intentional damage to the body resulting from acute (*i.e.*, excessive) exposure to thermal, mechanical, electrical, or chemical energy or from the absence of essentials such as heat or oxygen. (Control., 1989) Injuries typically occur during a brief period of time or during a single, instantaneous event. Injury includes trauma from motor vehicle crashes, falls, poisoning, burns, suffocation, and drowning. Injury may be fatal or nonfatal. (Christoffel, 1999)

NEISS Data Reporting Process

The success of NEISS depends upon adequate documentation by medical providers in the ED, correct identification of reportable cases by a NEISS coder, and accurate coding of all reportable cases by a NEISS coder. Every case coded must include information about the patient, the incident (*i.e.*, who, what, why, where, when, how), the injury and any product(s) associated with the injury. Because the cases a NEISS hospital reports are used to develop national estimates, just one case reported by a NEISS hospital represents up to 50 cases of a similar kind nationally. Before coding for NEISS, the coder must be formally trained by CPSC staff.

The data collection process begins when a patient is registered in the ED of a NEISS hospital. ED staff members elicit critical information as to how the injury occurred and document that information in the patient's ED record. It is important that NEISS coders work closely with ED staff to ensure that documentation is adequate.

Each day or every few days, a NEISS coder reviews all ED records for a treatment date (*i.e.*, date of ED visit), and codes each case that meets the criteria for inclusion in NEISS. The NEISS coder abstracts pertinent data from the selected ED record and transcribes it as coded variables and a brief narrative comment as a NEISS case in a CPSC-supplied laptop computer using rules described in this coding manual.

Following completion of NEISS data entry each day, the NEISS coder submits cases to CPSC using a secure, encrypted Internet transfer system. Once transmitted, NEISS data undergoes several reviews and data checks before the data is finalized. The CPSC analytical process begins on the same morning the NEISS data are collected. Analysts at CPSC check data for quality control and screen cases for potential emerging hazards. It is essential that each case reported be as complete and accurate as possible.

Reviewing Hospital Records

The NEISS coder must screen **every** ED visit for inclusion in NEISS by reviewing each patient medical record. This screening process should occur for each treatment date and by calendar day order. Treatment days should never be skipped. The coder must review all visits that result in creation of an ED record, regardless of whether the patient was treated and released, left without being seen, was admitted to the hospital, or was transferred to another hospital. **When more than one coder is coding for NEISS, it is important that the coders coordinate their coding so that treatment dates are not duplicated or skipped.** It is very important that the NEISS coder ensures that records of all patients seen in the ED are reviewed. NEISS coders must ensure that they maintain access to the records of all patients that were seen in the ED, such as admitted patients, deceased patients, trauma patients, transfer patients, burn center patients, etc. In some NEISS hospitals, populations of patients may be lost from the ED log once a transfer to another part of the hospital occurs. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main ED in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to both adult and pediatric EDs and urgent care tracks in the ED.

Determining Reportable Cases

Do Report

The following types of ED visits **should** be reported to NEISS-AIP:

- All fatal and nonfatal **injury events** or ED visits with an **external cause** of injury regardless of diagnosis;
- Illnesses, allergic reactions, and symptoms whose onset is associated with a **consumer product or activity**; and
- All visits that otherwise qualify for a Special Study (see Study Manual appendices).

Examples of reportable cases involving injury events or external causes of injury:

- falls with or without an injury diagnosis (*e.g.*, well child check)
- amputations, lacerations, burns, fractures, etc.;
- bites or sting injuries;
- injuries due to assault or suicide attempts;
- needle stick injuries;
- exposures to chemicals, pesticides, etc.;
- alcohol intoxication or poisoning or drug overdose;
- motor vehicle crashes or collisions with or without an injury diagnosis; and
- gunshot wounds.

Examples of reportable cases involving illnesses, allergic reactions, and symptoms:

- rashes or itching after use of new laundry detergent;
- nausea and vomiting during exercise on a treadmill;
- carpal tunnel syndrome after swinging a hammer all week to build a deck;
- asthma attack that started while playing basketball; and
- rhabdomyolysis after heavy weightlifting.

If a patient visits the ED multiple times for the same incident, the incident must only be reported **one time**. If new information becomes available with a subsequent visit, the NEISS coder should update the information in the NEISS record for the first visit rather than create a new NEISS record (*e.g.*, patient returns to the ED with cellulitis several days after previous ED visit for a laceration).

If a patient returns to the ED (even on the same treatment date) for a new incident **unrelated** to the first incident, each of the visits must be coded separately (*e.g.*, patient broke his wrist last week playing basketball, and comes in today because he tripped and hit his cast against a door).

For patients that frequent the ED, all visits are reportable whenever they appear to be distinct incidents (*e.g.*, person returns to ED second night in a row for drug overdose, or alcohol intoxication).

Do Not Report

The following types of ED visits **should not** be reported to NEISS:

- Transfers from any hospitals in the U.S. or its territories;
- Repeat visits for the same event;
- Medical device failures and malfunctions without injury;
- Complications of medical/surgical procedures without injury;
- Illnesses, allergic reactions, and symptoms not associated with a reportable product and that do not qualify for a special study;
- Allergic reactions, illnesses, or poisonings associated with food or non-alcoholic drinks; and
- Drug/alcohol detoxification, screenings, treatment referral, or withdrawal (unless the patient is also diagnosed with *acute intoxication*, *overdose*, or *poisoning* and the substance is in the patient's system). Be sure to include this information in the comment.

Examples of ED visits that *typically* are **not reportable** include:

- chronic conditions or symptoms associated with chronic conditions (e.g., cancer, diabetes, heart disease, arthritis, high blood pressure);
- viral or bacterial illnesses or symptoms associated with such illnesses (e.g., influenza, sexually transmitted diseases, sneezing, runny nose);
- mental disorders and psychiatric conditions (e.g., anxiety, depression, suicidal ideation/thoughts without suicide attempt, panic attacks, psychosis);
- neurological conditions, (e.g., stroke, epilepsy); and
- medical device failures or malfunctions without injury (e.g., catheter dislodged, pacemaker battery replacement).
-

Coding Instructions by Variable

Review and code cases in order of the date of treatment, unless otherwise directed by CPSC.

There is a section in this coding manual for each of the variables to be reported:

- Treatment Date
- Case Number
- Collection Date
- Comment
- Date of Birth
- Age
- Sex
- Hispanic (Ethnicity)
- Race
- Diagnosis 1 and 2
- Body Part 1 and 2
- Disposition
- Products 1, 2, and 3
- Intent
- Location
- Fire Involvement
- Work-Related

Treatment Date

(8 characters)

The treatment date is another name for the date of ED treatment. The date of treatment is usually recorded on the ED record at the time of registration (*i.e.*, entry to the hospital). The format for coding this variable is MM/DD/YYYY.

<u>Examples:</u>	<u>Date of Treatment</u>	<u>Code</u>
	July 23, 2019	07/23/2019
	January 1, 2020	01/01/2020

Case Number

(8 characters - numbers only)

Each case reported to NEISS for a specific treatment date must have a unique case number. Letters of the alphabet may not be used. It is very important that the case number allows the coder to be able to find a case should CPSC have a question regarding the case.

<u>Example:</u>	<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
	12345678	12345678

When a NEISS hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

<u>Example:</u>	<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
	956781234	56781234

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital's case number. Substitute zeroes for any letters.

<u>Example:</u>	<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
	EA123456	00123456

Collection Date

The collection date is the date the NEISS coder codes the case. The collection date is determined automatically by NEISS and cannot be changed by the coder or CPSC staff.

Comment

(up to 400 characters)

Every comment **MUST** comply with the following:

- **Age and sex** must be at the start of the comment (*i.e.*, 10YOM, 11MOF)
- Be descriptive and include **details** about the incident (*i.e.*, who, what, why, when, where, how)
- Name and spelling of the product(s) must be correct
- Describe the sequence of events, alcohol/drug involvement, and the affected body part(s) in the middle of the comment
- Include the **blood alcohol level/concentration** (BAC/BAL) or breath alcohol results whenever alcohol is associated with the incident. If a BAC/BAL or breath alcohol was not taken or recorded, the comment must state this.
- The **relevant clinician's diagnoses** should be at the end of the comment exactly as written in the ED record, and denoted with "**DX:**". It is very important to include the abbreviation "DX:" to help distinguish the clinician's diagnoses from other details about symptoms and complaints.
- Quote verbatim the words actually used within the ED record.

For example:

- 60YOF was sleeping and woke up on floor, unsure if fell from bed or if woke up and fell, heavy ETOH night before. +5cm laceration thru all subcutaneous layers. BAC 0.19. DX: laceration of forehead.
- 25YOM cut his hand when picking up broken glass from a bowl that dropped on the floor. DX: laceration of superficial palmar arch of right hand; laceration of left index finger without foreign body or damage to nail.

- 80YOF was cleaning with vacuum when walking from bedroom to hallway and her foot got caught on an extension cord, causing fall to face, hit head on wall and kitchen floor. +11 cm lac to frontal scalp. DX: fall; scalp laceration.

As demonstrated in the examples, the **use of sentence case is recommended**. In other words, capitalize only the first word of each sentence and “DX:”

If the NEISS coder uses a symbol as an identifier (NOTE: only necessary for coders that share computers), that symbol should be the **last character typed in the comment**.

Patient Age and Sex in Comment

Begin each comment with the patient’s age and sex using “Y” for year or “M” for months, followed by “O” for old, and then “M” for male or “F” for female. **The coder must pay careful attention to the age of the patient on the date of treatment and not at the time the data is collected/reported to CPSC.**

Examples:

30 year old male	30YOM
19 month old female	19MOF

Use of Abbreviations

Abbreviations other than those described above (e.g., for age/sex; dx; bac/bal) must be avoided whenever possible because data users cannot guess the meaning of most abbreviations whether they are the general public, medical professionals, media professionals, or researchers. **Uncommon or ambiguous abbreviations are not acceptable and cases with these abbreviations will be returned to the coder for correction.** Use of abbreviations in the comment must be avoided whenever possible.

Quote Information Verbatim from the Medical Record

Product names and clinical diagnoses must not be reworded. Quote verbatim the words actually used on the ED record. Make sure the spelling of the product is accurate. For example, humerus fracture must not be reworded as “arm fracture”.

Description of the Incident

The Comment should include a description of what the patient was doing when the incident occurred (i.e., the sequence of events), the product(s) involved, and the location where the incident occurred. Refer to the ED notes of the attending physician, nurse, triage staff, and other medical professionals for pertinent information. When available, include information about the use (or lack of) protective equipment and devices (e.g., not wearing a helmet” or “smoke alarm sounded”). If the incident is intentional (e.g., assault, suicide attempt, legal intervention), include this information in the Comment.

Personally Identifiable Information (PII)

Do not include **PII** such as names, addresses (e.g., street, city), or birthdates in the Comment. If another person is associated with the incident, refer to the other person by their relationship to the patient (e.g., father, sister, classmate, or neighbor). If twins are involved in an incident, and both twins are patients that will be coded in separate NEISS cases, be sure to indicate “Twin A” or “Twin B” in the Comment just after the age.

Examples:

31YOF tripped on toy truck in son’s bedroom last night, toe is swollen. DX: toe sprain
 3YOM (twin A) got into grandma’s bottle of heart pills with sibling. DX: Poisoning
 3YOM (twin B) got into grandma’s bottle of heart pills with sibling. DX: Poisoning

Product Description and Brand Names

All products involved in the incident must be mentioned in the Comment field. Please include the **brand name** or **manufacturer** of any product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. **Product identification can never be too specific!** Remarks like “used crib from a garage sale” or “rental bicycle” are helpful in the absence of any other product identification.

Date of Birth

(8 characters-numbers only)

Whenever available, enter the date of birth for the patient. The PC-NEISS software will then automatically calculate and insert the correct age of the patient based upon the treatment date. The format for the date of birth is MM/DD/YYYY.

Age

(up to 3 characters)

When the date of birth is not available, enter the correct age of the patient **on the date of treatment**. For children under two years old, record the age in completed months (e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month). To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a “2” in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month (“201”).

<u>Examples:</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
	Three weeks	201
	Four weeks (one month)	201
	Seven weeks	201
	Ten weeks	202
	Nine months	209
	Twelve months (one year)	212
	Eighteen months	218

For a patient two years of age or older, record age in years.

<u>Examples:</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
	Two years	2
	Eight years	8
	Forty-five years	45
	One hundred years	100
	One hundred two years	102
	Not recorded/Unknown	0

If the patient is older than 115 years old, code the age as 115 and indicate the actual age in the Comment. If the ED record indicates the patient was born on January 1, 1900, please verify the patient's age with hospital staff – some hospitals use this date when the patient's age is unknown.

Please note: CPSC prefers that coders use the Date of Birth variable in lieu of the age variable. Mistakes in coded ages are common when patients have birthdays after the date of treatment and before the NEISS coder codes the case. Hospital medical record systems automatically update the age of the patient daily.

Always ensure that the age coded in the variable and the age in the comment agree before submitting data to CPSC!

Sex

(1 character)

Report the patient's sex as it is recorded in the ED record. If a patient is transgender or intersex, code the patient's sex based on how it is recorded in the ED record.

Sex	Code
Male	1
Female	2
Not recorded	0

Hispanic?

(1 character)

The Hispanic variable is a variable that indicates ethnicity. Report Hispanic? as 1-Yes when the ED record indicates the patient is Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or of Spanish origin. Hispanic ethnicity includes people of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin regardless of race. If a medical record does not indicate an ethnicity, one should not be assumed based upon factors such as last name of the patient.

If the ED Record ...	Then Code
indicates the patient is a person of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin.	1-Yes
indicates the patient is not a person of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin.	2-No
does not indicate whether the patient is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin.	0-Unknown

Race

(1 character)

Report the patient's race as it is recorded in the ED record. Use the codes below to classify the patient's race based on information in the ED record. When the race is stated in the ED record, and you cannot identify which of the race codes to use, refer to Appendix G for additional information. If Appendix G does not include the suggested race code, then select code 3-Other and enter the specified race in the Other Race text field (up to 15 characters).

Definition	Code Race
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.	1-White
A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.	2-Black/African American
Use this code when: (1) the ED record indicates <u>more than one race (e.g., multiracial, biracial)</u> , or (2) the race is stated in the ED record and <u>none of the above</u> applies.	3-Other (then enter race specified by ED record in the Race Other field)
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent.	4-Asian
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.	5-American Indian/Alaska Native
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.	6-Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
Use this code when there is <u>no information</u> patient race in the ED record.	0-Not stated

Examples of coding the Hispanic and Race Variables

Race/Ethnicity in the ED Record	Hispanic	Race	Race Other
White Hispanic	1	1	
Black Hispanic	1	2	
Cambodian	0	4	
Alaskan Indian	0	5	
Samoan, Not Hispanic	2	6	
White/Black	0	3	White/Black
Puerto Rican	1	0	

Diagnosis 1 and 2

(2 characters each)

Diagnosis 1 **must always be coded**. Diagnosis 2 is coded if there is more than one diagnosis. As a reminder, all diagnoses coded must also be noted in the Comment field.

There are a total of 30 NEISS diagnosis codes and each code is 2 numerical characters. A summary of the 30 NEISS diagnosis codes follows and may also be found in Appendix D. Appendix B contains a list of NEISS injury diagnosis codes for the diagnoses that NEISS coders are likely to encounter in ED medical records.

Diagnosis	Code
Amputation	50
Anoxia	65
Aspirated foreign object	42
Avulsion	72
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)	49
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, etc.)	73
Burns, electrical	46
Burns, not specified	47
Concussions	52
Contusions, Abrasions	53
Crushing	54
Dental injury	60
Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
Dislocation	55
Electric shock	67
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Hematoma	58
Hemorrhage	66
Ingested foreign object	41
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
Nerve damage	61
Poisoning	68
Puncture	63
Strain or Sprain	64
Submersion (including Drowning)	69
Other/Not Stated	71*

*When Diagnosis - 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered in PC-NEISS, the cursor will tab to a required "Diagnosis Other" field. The NEISS coder is required to enter a text string (up to 50 characters) describing the diagnosis verbatim as it is described in the ED medical record.

Finding the Diagnosis in the ED Record

The **attending physician’s or other clinical provider’s (e.g., nurse practitioner, physician assistant) notes** should be used as the basis for selecting the appropriate diagnosis code(s) for NEISS. Please note that **a diagnostic word used by a medical provider at a hospital may not be the same word used in NEISS**. Carefully review the [Discussion of Selected Diagnoses](#) section to learn how code Diagnosis 1 and Diagnosis 2 for a variety of common scenarios.

For example:

<u><i>Clinician’s diagnosis</i></u>	<u><i>NEISS diagnosis code</i></u>
carbon monoxide poisoning	65 Anoxia
Inhalation injury from bleach fumes	68 Poisoning
foreign body trachea	42 Aspiration
anoxic brain injury due to near drowning	69 Submersion

Diagnostic information is usually found in the clinician’s notes, but may be found in other areas of the ED record (e.g., discharge summary). The diagnosis may also be referred to by other names (e.g., clinical impression, final diagnosis). If the clinician’s diagnoses are non-specific (e.g., “DX: facial injury”), and more specific information is available from other medical personnel (e.g., nursing notes document 5cm laceration on the right cheek), then use the specific information to determine the NEISS diagnosis code(s). If the clinician’s diagnoses are not available, then use diagnostic information provided by other medical personnel (e.g., radiologist, physician’s assistant, nurse). If the record contains no diagnoses by medical personnel, review the patient’s complaint and the treatment(s) given to choose the most appropriate diagnoses.

It is important to keep in mind that all fatal and nonfatal **injury events** are reportable, regardless of diagnosis. If the ED record indicates there was an external cause of injury (e.g., motor vehicle crash, fall down stairs) and there was **no associated injury or diagnosis recorded in the ED record**, the Diagnosis 1 code is 71, Other/Not Stated.

For example:

20YOM brought to ED after minor fall down 3 stairs at fraternity party. Denies LOC. BAC 230. DX: acute alcohol poisoning.

Diagnosis 1: 71– Other: “Not Stated”
Diagnosis 2: 68-Poisoning

Body Part 1: 87-Not Stated
Body Part 2: 85-All Parts of Body

Diagnosis Coding Priority

NEISS Diagnosis Codes 1 and 2 should be assigned using the following priority: (1) diagnoses associated with consumer products/activities, (2) diagnoses associated with external causes of injury without consumer products/activities (e.g., fall, assault, motor vehicle crash), (3) diagnoses associated with alcohol/drug use or adverse drug events.

1. **When the ED visit is associated with a consumer product/activity**, Diagnosis 1 should always reflect the most severe diagnosis associated with the consumer product/activity.
 - a. If there are multiple diagnoses associated with the consumer product/activity, code the most severe as Diagnosis 1 and the next most severe as Diagnosis 2.
 - b. If there is no injury or diagnosis associated with the consumer product/activity, Diagnosis 1 should be 71-Other.
2. If the ED visit is **not associated** with a consumer product/activity, Diagnosis 1 should reflect the most severe diagnosis associated with external causes of injury.
 - a. If there are multiple diagnoses associated with external causes of injury, code the most severe as Diagnosis 1 and the next most severe as Diagnosis 2.
 - b. If there is no injury or diagnosis associated with the external cause of injury, Diagnosis 1 should be 71-Other.
3. **Alcohol/drug use and adverse drug events:** Only code diagnoses associated with alcohol/drug use or adverse drug events in Diagnosis 1 when there are **no** consumer products/activities and **no** external causes of injury associated with the ED visit. **Please note that the Adverse Drug Event Study is triggered by certain product codes, not diagnosis codes.**

Examples:

23MOF got into a bottle of liquid detergent and drank some, vomited and is lethargic.

DX: Accidental poisoning

Diagnosis 1: 68-Poisoning

Body Part 1: 85-All Parts of Body

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

15MOM was found chewing on a flavored children's aspirin pill, sitting next to the bottle of pills, might be up to four missing. DX: Ingestion of aspirin

Diagnosis 1: 68-Poisoning

Body Part 1: 85-All Parts of Body

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

61YOF fell off bed onto floor, had been drinking earlier in the evening.

DX: Fall, Acute alcohol intoxication

Diagnosis 1: 71-Other "Not Stated"

Body Part 1: 87-Not Stated

Diagnosis 2: 68-Poisoning

Body Part 2: 85-All Parts of Body

32YOM riding a bike home from the bar when he hit a parked car, not wearing helmet.

DX: Fractured right clavicle, Mild head injury, Alcohol intoxication

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 30-Shoulder

Diagnosis 2: 62-Internal Organ Injury

Body Part 2: 75-Head

86YOF became dizzy, slipped on some water and fell to floor in bathroom, hip hurts. DX: Adverse reaction to blood pressure meds, right femoral neck fracture, Contusion to right cheek

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 79-Lower Trunk

Diagnosis 2: 53-Contusion

Body Part 2: 76-Face

19YOM was high on PCP and punched through a window. DX: Substance abuse, Fracture 5th metacarpal, Multiple lacerations left hand

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 82-Hand

Diagnosis 2: 59-Laceration

Body Part 2: 82-Hand

PC-NEISS software will not allow the coder to enter the same combination of Diagnosis Code and Body Part twice. Please remember to mention all diagnoses in the Comment.

Examples:

11YOM was playing volleyball yesterday & fell onto outstretched arms, pain & swelling to both wrists. DX: fractures of bilateral wrists

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 34-Wrist

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

37YOM was bit on the calf by a dog while bicycling, site is red painful. DX: animal bite with open wound, cellulitis of wound

Diagnosis 1: 71-Other

Body Part 1: 36-Lower Leg

Diagnosis 71-Other text: "animal bite with open wound, cellulitis of wound"

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

When Diagnoses Should Not Be Coded

Some ED diagnosis should not be coded:

- Unrelated illness, comorbidity, or preexisting conditions (e.g., diabetes, urinary tract infection, flu, history of alcohol abuse without current intoxication).
- Symptoms of injuries (e.g., pain) where the injury is already coded for the same body part (e.g., when there is pain to arm due to fractured arm, code the fracture only).
- Behavioral and mental disorders (e.g., depression, anxiety), suicidal ideation (e.g., thoughts, plans)

Discussion of Selected Diagnoses in Alphabetical Order

Alcohol/Drug Use

If the ED record indicates the use of alcohol and/or drugs, 68, Poisoning is coded only when the diagnosis indicates a poisoning, overdose, or intoxication. Symptoms of alcohol/drug use **should not** be coded separately (e.g., do not add 71, Other for chest pain from drug use).

Anoxia

Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to difficult breathing or lack of oxygen, and when the anoxia is not due to poisoning, aspiration, or drowning. Code 65, Anoxia, when:

- The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation, or asphyxia.
- The patient inhaled products of combustion, such as smoke, soot, or exhaust (e.g., generator, heating appliance, or camping equipment).
- The patient was exposed to carbon monoxide (CO), methane, propane, or natural gas.

Aspirated Foreign Object

Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object is inhaled, blocking the airway, or is located in the respiratory tract (e.g., oropharynx, pharynx, larynx, trachea, or lungs). Commonly aspirated objects include beads, coins, and thumbtacks. If a patient aspirates on liquids, use 42, Aspirated foreign object, unless the aspiration was due to immersion, submersion or drowning. If a foreign object is in the nose, and there is any uncertainty whether it was aspirated or inserted, use 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Use this code when the only information in the ED record is that the patient “choked” or that an object is in the “throat” (e.g., in cases where the patient left without being seen).

Avulsions, Contusions/Abrasions, and Lacerations

Use code 72, Avulsions, for avulsions, avulsion lacerations, degloving, and skin tears. Use code 53, Contusions/Abrasions, for abrasions, bruises, contusions, ecchymoses, friction burns, scratches, and soft tissue injuries. Use code 59, Laceration, for lacerations and cuts. If a patient has a wound due to cutting, slashing, or slicing with a sharp object, and there is no other information, use 59, Laceration. **Exceptions:** Use code 57, Fracture, for avulsion fractures. Use code 62, Internal organ injury, for any injuries to the brain, abdominal organs, and thoracic organs (e.g., spleen laceration, cerebral contusion).

Burn Injuries

Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the clinician's diagnosis is inadequate, the type of burn may be deduced from the kind of incident and product(s) involved.

Scenario	Then Code:
Burns from arcing, electrical products	46, Electric burn
Burns from cold (e.g., ice, frostbite, frostnip)	47, Burn not specified
Burns from hot water, hot liquid, or steam	48, Scald burn
Contact with acids, alkalis, or caustics	49, Chemical burn
Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames	51, Thermal burn*
Burns from flammable liquids that ignited (e.g., gasoline, kerosene, or lighter fluid)	51, Thermal burn*
Burn caused by touching the hot surface of lamp	51, Thermal burn
Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp	73, Radiation burn
Friction burns (e.g., "carpet burn", "road rash")	53, Contusions/Abrasions
Pulmonary burns	62, Internal organ injury

* For all thermal burns, the Comment should make it clear whether the burn came from flames or a hot surface if the information is available.

Choking

Choking is a symptom. Do not assume that choking refers to aspiration. If there is any other information available in the ED record, use that information to choose the diagnosis code. Only use 42, Aspiration for choking when there is no other information available in the ED record (e.g., patient left without being seen). For example, if the only diagnosis is "choking", but an x-ray indicates the object is in the esophagus, use 41, Ingestion.

Dermatitis and Conjunctivitis

Although dermatitis and conjunctivitis have an assigned NEISS diagnosis code (74), they are considered illnesses (not injuries). Report dermatitis and conjunctivitis when a consumer product, sport or recreational activity is associated with the onset, or the case qualifies for a special study (e.g., poisoning or chemical burn to child under age 5). If the dermatitis is due to ingestion of a substance, use diagnosis code 68, Poisoning.

Foreign Body

Use 56-Foreign Body when a solid object is embedded in the patient by force (e.g., splinter in arm) or otherwise attached to the patient's body (e.g., ring stuck on finger, hair tourniquet). If the foreign body is a liquid in the eye, use 71-Other/Not Stated instead. If a foreign body is in the nose, and there is uncertainty whether it was aspirated or inserted, use 42-Aspirated foreign object.

Head Injuries

Code the most severe and specific diagnosis(es). A summary of diagnosis codes for common head injuries follows:

Scenario	Then Code:
Cerebral contusion	62, Internal Organ Injury
Concussion	52, Concussion
Hematoma to head	58, Hematoma
Scalp laceration	59, Laceration
Subdural hematoma	62, Internal Organ Injury

If there is no specific diagnosis for the head injury, use 62, Internal organ injury. For example, if the patient hit his head but left the ED before an ED diagnosis was recorded, use 62, Internal organ injury.

More than one head injury may be coded. For example, diagnoses of closed head injury and concussion are not mutually exclusive. If both diagnoses are listed in the ED record, then both should be coded.

Ingested Foreign Object

Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:

- The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, *and*
- The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, and crayons. The object may or may not have lodged somewhere in the digestive tract (*e.g.*, esophagus, stomach, intestines). If the object is in the respiratory tract (*e.g.*, trachea, lungs), use 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Use this code when the only information in the ED record is that the patient “swallowed” something and there is no evidence of aspiration or poisoning.

Internal Organ Injuries

Use code 62, Internal organ injury, for injuries to the brain, abdominal organs, and thoracic organs that are not due to aspiration or ingestion. This includes organ injuries described as contusions, lacerations, or hemorrhages (*e.g.*, cardiac contusion, liver laceration, spleen hemorrhage). **Exception:** The diagnosis of “acute kidney injury” is not necessarily a result of a traumatic event, and may be caused by illness. If the acute kidney injury is due to drugs, use 68, Poisoning. If the acute kidney injury is due to crushing, use 54, Crushing. If a patient has acute kidney injury due to a blunt force trauma, use 62, Internal organ injury.

Poisoning

Use code 68, Poisoning, when the patient:

- Swallowed either a **liquid or soluble chemical or drug/medication**. Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline, and alcohol. Poisoning may also be caused by non-liquid household substances such as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds, and solid room deodorizers. These substances are soluble (*i.e.*, dissolve in liquid).
- **Inhaled vapors, fumes or gases** (*e.g.*, from chemicals, cleaners, or fuels). **Exception:** Use code 65, Anoxia, for inhalation of carbon monoxide (CO), smoke from fires, products of combustion (*e.g.*, exhaust), natural gas, or methane.
- Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an **“allergic reaction”** (*e.g.*, swelling, dermatitis, rashes, hives, urticaria, *etc.*).
- Had a **systemic reaction** (*e.g.*, swelling, skin rash, *etc.*) from absorption of a product through the skin (*e.g.*, hair dye).

Please remember, it is always important to report product codes for any other product(s) associated with child poisonings (*e.g.*, pill or other container, medicine cabinet, counter, bottle).

Submersion (including Drowning or Near Drowning)

Use 69-Submersion for fatal and nonfatal injuries associated with drowning. This includes aspiration or ingestion of water while the patient is immersed in water (*e.g.*, lake, pool, tub, bucket).

Other

If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Record the exact wording of the diagnosis from the ED record in the Diagnosis Other variable field.

Probable/Possible/Rule Out/Differential Diagnosis

If the ED record indicates that a diagnosis(es) is “probable,” “possible,” “cannot be ruled out” (also indicated as “Rule Out” or “R/O”), *etc.* and there is no other diagnostic information available, then the unconfirmed diagnosis(es) should be coded. Unconfirmed diagnoses take priority over vague symptoms such as pain.

Examples:

17YOM riding a bicycle was struck by a car +loc. DX: possible mild TBI.

Diagnosis 1: 62-Internal Organ Injury Body Part 1: 75-Head

Diagnosis 2: - Body Part 2: -

59YOF was playing shuffleboard developed pain in back. DX: acute right lower rib contusion versus occult fracture.

Diagnosis 1: 53-Contusion Body Part 1: 31-Trunk, upper (rib)

Diagnosis 2: 57-Fracture Body Part 2: 31-Trunk, upper (rib)

89YF demented, sent from urgent care facility to rule out head injury after suffered unwitnessed fall out of chair. DX: fall.

Diagnosis 1: 62-Internal Organ Injury

Body Part 1: 75-Head

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

When No Diagnosis is Available

When there are no relevant physician’s diagnoses, use other information in the ED record. The patient’s chief complaint may be used if there is no other diagnostic information available (*e.g.*, the patient left without being seen). If there is no information, Diagnosis 1 = 71, Other: “Not stated” may be used.

Sometimes the only information NEISS coders have about an injury is a clinical impression that is not easily translatable to a NEISS diagnosis code. The following examples are some of these common scenarios:

Scenario	Then Code:
Blister (not due to burn or chemical)	71-Other
Cut	59-Laceration
Fishhook injury	56-Foreign Body
Needle stick/Finger stick	63-Puncture
Scratches	53-Contusion

Body Part 1 and 2

(2 characters each)

Body Part 1 **must always be coded**. Body Part 2 is coded if there is more than one body part affected. As a reminder, all body parts coded must also be noted in the Comment field.

There are 26 NEISS Body Part codes. Refer to Appendix C for an in-depth list of body parts and corresponding NEISS Body Part codes. Appendix D includes a body part diagram as a quick reference. Appendix D will help you distinguish the boundaries between the body part codes (e.g., upper vs lower trunk). The body part codes as follows:

Body Part Affected	Code
Arm, lower (<u>not</u> including elbow or wrist)	33
Arm, upper	80
Ankle	37
Ear	94
Elbow	32
Eyeball	77
Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)	76
Finger	92
Foot	83
Hand	82
Head	75
Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion)	0
Knee	35
Leg, lower (<u>not</u> including knee or ankle)	36
Leg, upper	81
Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)	88
Neck	89
Pubic region	38
Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone)	30
Toe	93
Trunk, lower	79
Trunk, upper (<u>not</u> including shoulders)	31
Wrist	34
25-50% of body (used for burns only)	84
All parts of body (more than 50% of body)	85
Not recorded	87

If more than one Body Part is coded, Body Part 1 must correspond to Diagnosis 1 and Body Part 2 must correspond to Diagnosis 2. If more than one body part is associated with one diagnosis, code the body parts with the most severe injuries and mention all of the affected body parts in the Comments.

Example:

55YOF had a large pot of boiling water with noodles on the stove, tried to pick it up and dropped it because the handle was too hot. Water spilled on her arm, legs, and abdomen. 25% total body surface area. DX: Second degree burns to right forearm and both thighs, first degree burns to abdomen.

Diagnosis 1: 48-Burns, Scald

Body Part 1: 33-Arm, Lower

Diagnosis 2: 48-Burns, Scald

Body Part 2: 81-Leg, Upper

When multiple diagnoses are represented by the same Diagnosis and Body Part code combination, the Diagnosis code and Body Part code combination should only be entered once.

Example:

68YOF at home cleaning up, backed up and tripped on open dishwasher door, falling backward and landing on left side. DX: fractured left radius and left ulna.

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 33-Lower arm

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries

Back Injuries

For back injuries, determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae, code 31), or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae, code 79), was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. **If the diagnosis is simply “Back injury” and there is no other information in the ED record, use code 31, Upper trunk.** (Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

Burn Injuries

If only one or two body parts were burned, code those body parts. If more than two body parts were burned, code the body parts with the most severe burns. **Only use body part codes 84, 85, and 87 when no specific body parts are mentioned in the ED record.** If no specific body parts are identified, but the percent of the body burned is stated (e.g., “18% total body surface area”), then use one of the following:

- burns to less than 25% of the body: 87, Not stated
- burns to 25-50% of the body: 84, 25-50% of body
- burns covering more than 50% of the body: 85, All of body

Extremity Injuries

For arm and leg injuries, whether the upper or lower part of the arm was involved and code accordingly. If there is no other information in the ED record, code unspecified areas of the arm using 33-Lower Arm, and unspecified areas of the legs using 36-Lower Leg.

'Upper extremity' is a general term that may refer to the upper arm, elbow, lower arm, wrist, and, or fingers. If the specific area of the upper extremity is known, state and code that as the body part. Otherwise, use 33-Lower Arm (the preferred code for unspecified areas of the arm).

'Lower extremity' is a general term that may refer to the upper leg, knee, lower leg, ankle, foot, or toes. If the specific area of the lower extremity is known, state and code that as the body part. Otherwise, use 36-Lower leg (the preferred code for unspecified areas of the leg).

Eye Injuries

For injuries to the eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes (periorbital), use code 76, Face. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.

Throat

"Throat" refers to the front of the neck, as well as the passage through the neck that leads to both the digestive and respiratory tracts. If the ED record indicates that an object is in the "throat," do not assume that it refers to the respiratory tract. Use other information in the ED record to determine where the object is located (e.g., "a splinter in the skin of the neck", "inhaled the object," or "foreign body removal from the esophagus").

Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body

As shown below, **four diagnoses must ALWAYS be accompanied by body part code 85**, All parts of body. In addition, **two other diagnoses MUST be accompanied by body part code 0**, Internal.

Diagnosis	Diagnosis Code	Body Part Code
Anoxia	65	85
Electric shock	67	85
Poisoning	68	85
Submersion (incl. drowning)	69	85
Aspirated foreign object	42	0
Ingested foreign object	41	0

Disposition

(1 character)

There are 7 NEISS disposition codes as follows:

Disposition	Code
Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment (also includes transfers for treatment to another department of the same facility without admission)	1
Treated and transferred to another hospital	2
Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)	4
Held for observation (includes admitted for observation)	5
Left without being seen, Left against medical advice, Left without treatment, Eloped	6
Fatality, includes dead on arrival (“DOA”), died in the ED, and died after admission	8
Not recorded	9

Product Involved (Product 1, Product 2, Product 3)

(4 characters each)

Consumer products and recreational activities that NEISS coders are likely to encounter are listed alphabetically in this coding manual. Product codes that are underlined in the alphabetical reference are consumer products or other objects that fall outside of CPSC jurisdiction.

Up to three product codes may be entered into the Product 1, Product 2, and Product 3 variable fields for each NEISS case. If more than three products are involved in an incident, three must be coded and **all** products must be mentioned in the Comment field.

Consult the alphabetic reference to select the most appropriate product code(s). **CPSC recommends that NEISS coders use an electronic version of the coding manual to search for product codes.** An electronic version of the coding manual is on the Desktop of the NEISS laptop. To search a PDF version of the coding manual for a product code, use CTRL-F and type in the word you are looking for. If you cannot find a product code after searching the electronic version of the coding manual, you must contact your CPSC NEISS Representative for assistance. As a last resort, you may code the product as 9999. CPSC will respond to a product coded 9999 with a message indicating the correct code for the product. Product code 9999 is to be used as a last resort and not as a substitute for thoroughly searching the coding manual.

When only one product is involved, enter it as Product 1 and use zeroes for Product Codes 2 and 3. *Note: if Product 2 is coded “0000,” then Product 3 will automatically be coded “0000.”*

Example:

86YOF slipped and hit her head on wet tile floor in her kitchen.
 Product 1 = 1807 (floor)
 Product 2 = 0000
 Product 3 = 0000

When only two products are involved, code them as Product 1 and Product 2, and use zeroes for Product Code 3.

Example:

11YOM riding a bicycle ran into a parked motor vehicle.

Product 1 = 5040 (bicycle)	-or-	Product 1 = 1901 (motor vehicle)
Product 2 = 1901 (motor vehicle)		Product 2 = 5040 (bicycle)
Product 3 = 0000		Product 3 = 0000

Exception: When two or more of the involved products are coded with the exact same product code, only enter the product code once.

Example:

22YOF riding a bicycle collided with another bicyclist.

Product 1 = 5040 (bicycle)
Product 2 = 0000
Product 3 = 0000

Product Coding Priority

When more than four products are involved in an incident, use the following order of priority to select which three products to code in the Product 1, Product 2, and Product 3 variable fields:

- 1. Consumer product/activity:** Always code consumer products/activities associated with the ED visit that are within CPSC's jurisdiction first. *These are the product codes in the alphabetical reference that **are not** underlined.*
- 2. Other product codes:** Product codes that are underlined in the alphabetical reference are outside CPSC's jurisdiction (e.g., medications, cosmetics, licensed motor vehicles, firearms). Preference should be given to non-CPSC product codes that trigger special studies (e.g., firearms) over other non-CPSC product codes.

Example:

44YOM fell asleep while smoking a cigarette, woke up to sofa/carpet on fire. Admits to drinking beer and taking oxycodone pills.

Product 1 = 0679-Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches
Product 2 = 0676-Rugs or carpets, not specified
Product 3 = 1931-Tablet or capsule drugs

Need for Specific Product Information

The more specific the product information coded in a NEISS case, the more useful the data is to CPSC and other data users. Whenever possible, code specific product information rather than general categories of products, and include any details (e.g., brand names) about the product in the Comment. For example, “gas oven” or “electric convection oven” are more useful than just “oven”. As another example, report whether an injury from a saw involved a table saw, chain saw, portable circular saw, radial arm saw, hand saw, saber saw, etc.

To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital triage staff, nurses, physicians, and physician’s assistants to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (e.g., gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g., power saw, hand saw).

If a product is not specified as "electric," "powered," or "motorized," do not assume it is unless there is specific information in the ED record that makes it clear the product was powered (e.g., “patient injured while trying to start a lawn mower”).

Assignment of Product Code

The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product codes. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

Example:

Bedspreads, throws or comforters 0667

Comforters

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Throws

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

In addition, the alphabetic list also includes products that are similar to the coded products but whose names are not part of the title.

Example:

Afghans

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... **0667**

Handbags

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Specific Product Codes

Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, or portable are used in the ED record, first look up the general product. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," or look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product, you are directed to choose among the various eligible codes.

Examples:

Pillows

Choose among:

Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... **4050**

Waterbeds or water pillows **0662**

Nursing pillows

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050**

Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542**

Paintbrushes or rollers

Choose among:

Manual paintbrushes or rollers..... **0925**

Powered painting equipment

(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... **0887**

If not specified as powered,

Use: Paintbrushes or rollers, manual..... **0925**

“Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” Products in a Category

Some groups of products include a separate product code for “Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” products. Use this product code only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product. When you select a product code with “Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

Examples:

Baby carriers

Choose among:

Baby slings and wraps **1560**

Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) **1561**

Other soft baby carriers..... **1562**

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) **1531**

Other baby carriers **1549**

Mixers

Choose among:

Electric mixers..... **0231**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... **0428**

“Not Specified” Product in a Category

If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an "Other" or “Not elsewhere classified” code, you may have to use a "Not specified" code. Not all product groups have a "Not specified" code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

Examples:

Soldering Irons

Choose among:

Electronic soldering equipment..... **0866**

Non-electric soldering equipment **0868**

If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Soldering equipment, not specified **0859**

Sanders

Choose among:

Manual filing or sanding tools **0862**

Power sanders **0803**

If sander is not specifically identified as electric,

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools **0862**

Carving knives

Choose among:

Electric or battery-powered knives **0218**

Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”

"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

Examples:

Bottle Openers **0422**

Also consider:

Can Openers

Adult Games

Choose among:

Video or electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles

and computer games) **5019**

Also consider:

Sports

Products Included in a Code

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing, and cabinet models. However, a "toy television" is 5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.

Products Excluded from a Code

Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

Example:

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..... 0480

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

Buckets or Pails 1143

Product Parts

For injuries involving only a particular part or *component* of a product, code the product as a whole. If the *source product* is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), use code = 7878, no product involved/other product involved.

Batteries (0884) and battery chargers/adapters (0883) are an exception to this rule, and are coded separately from the product with which they are being used.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Injured from tripping over a television cord	0572, Televisions
Injured on steps of a slide	1242, Slides or sliding boards (excl. Swimming pool and water slides)
Injured on piece of broken glass	7878, No product involved
Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window	1826, Storm windows
Swallowed a button battery from a TV remote	0572, Televisions, and 0884, Batteries
Burned when toy car battery charger caught fire	5021, Toy vehicles, and 0883, Battery chargers/adapters

Toys

A product is considered a toy if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.) or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
9YOM lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel	1403, Other unpowered tools
4YOM fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel (<i>record explicitly states "toy"</i>)	5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances
2YOF lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box (<i>assume toy shovel from information in ED record</i>)	5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliance

Sports, Recreational Activities and Games

The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports and recreational activity codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify the item of apparel or equipment in the Comments (e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.). However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport. If a patient is performing specific exercises while practicing for a sport, code the sport (not the exercise). For example, code 1205, Basketball for a patient injured while doing sprints in basketball practice.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school	3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)
Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center	3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age

When coding poisoning and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, use the appropriate product code listed in the alphabetic section of the Coding Manual. If the product is unknown, or if you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code **5555**.

Please remember, it is always important to report and code any other product(s) associated with poisonings or chemical burns to children less than 5 years of age (e.g., pill box, other container, medicine cabinet, counter, bottle).

“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual

If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your CPSC NEISS Representative, you may use code **9999** temporarily. CPSC NEISS staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your CPSC NEISS Representative will contact you after reviewing the case.

No Product Involved or Product Not Listed

Use product code **7878** (no product involved/other product involved) as Product 1 if a product is unknown or not mentioned, or if the object mentioned is not a codeable product (e.g., sidewalk, driveway, fire hydrant, guardrail).

When using product code 7878, **always** use 0000 in the second and third product variable fields.

<u>Scenarios:</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Fell off bike and lacerated knee on sidewalk	Product 1: 5040, Bicycles Product 2: 0000 Product 3: 0000
Fell on driveway and fractured hip	Product 1: 7878 Product 2: 0000 Product 3: 0000
Hit in head with unknown object	Product 1: 7878 Product 2: 0000 Product 3: 0000

Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents

Listed below are some situations that require special coding treatment.

Product Fires, including Flammable Fabrics

A product fire can be extensive (*i.e.*, with fire/flames) or limited (*i.e.*, with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved. If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code:

- The source of the fire (e.g., stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and
- The first item to ignite (e.g., blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate whether the fire department attended. (See the section on Fire Involvement.)

House Fires

If there is a house fire, code any consumer product(s) mentioned (e.g., stove, smoke alarm). In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific consumer product is identified, use product code 1866, General home or room involvement in fires. Product code 1866 includes fires in single family homes, townhomes, manufactured (mobile) homes, and the living areas of apartments and condominiums. Use this code, for example, when the ED record describes the incident as "house fire" or "smoke filled apartment" and no other information is available. If known, state the particular room in the Comments (e.g., flames in the basement, smoke coming from the garage). If the fire also involved a non-CPSC product (denoted by an underlined product code in the Coding Manual) or a drug/medication code, code both 1866 and the non-CPSC product.

In the field labeled "Fire," enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate whether the fire department attended (see the section on Fire Involvement).

Hot Water

Report all injuries involving hot water using product code 1934 (Hot water). If the source of the hot water is known, then code 1934 (Hot water) along with the product code for the source (e.g., teakettle, sink, bathtub). Do not use 1934 for hot liquid that is part of prepared food or drinks (e.g., hot soup, hot cocoa).

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
36YOF burned by hot water spilled from a teapot	0452-Coffee maker or teapots, not specified 1934-Hot water 0000-No third product
11MOM with scald burns from hot water, no further information	1934-Hot water 0000-No second product 0000-No third product

Carbon Monoxide

Report all injuries involving carbon monoxide, regardless of the source. Code the source of the carbon monoxide when known (e.g., 0310-Gas furnace, 0118-Gas water heater). If the source of the carbon monoxide is unknown, use product code 1899. A second (or third) product code may be used with 1899 as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (e.g., carbon monoxide detector).

Do not assume the source of the carbon monoxide was a licensed motor vehicle based on location (e.g., garage) unless there is other evidence to support this assumption.

Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin

Report all injuries involving gas fumes or vapors, regardless of the source. Code the source of the gas fumes or gas vapors when known (e.g., 0981-Gasoline cans). If the source of the gas fumes or vapors is unknown, use product code 1898. A second (or third) product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the gas fumes or vapors.

Intent

(1 character)

Injury intent defines whether an injury was caused by an act that was carried out on purpose by oneself or by another person(s) with the purpose or goal of injuring or killing. Injuries may be unintentional or intentional. An injury may be inflicted by one person on another, or self-inflicted. An **unintentional** injury may be inflicted by oneself or another person, but is not inflicted deliberately with the aim of injuring or killing. An **intentional** injury is one that is inflicted (by oneself or another person) with the aim of injuring or killing.

NEISS intent codes are shown in the following table. Each code is further defined below the table.

<u>Injury Intent</u>	<u>Code</u>
Unintentional or Not Stated	0
Intentional or Assault (confirmed or suspected)	1
Self-Inflicted or Suicide - Intentional injuries including suicide, suicide attempt, or self-mutilation/self-harm (confirmed or suspected)	2
Legal Intervention (e.g., due to law enforcement activity)	3

Unintentional or Unknown/Not Stated Intent

An **unintentional** injury is an injury **not inflicted deliberately with the aim of injuring or killing**. Sometimes these injuries are referred to as "accidental." Unintentional injuries may be self-inflicted or inflicted by another person. NEISS coders should consider injuries unintentional **when no indication of intent to harm** was documented in the ED record or when the intent was unknown.

Includes:

- child unintentionally shot self with handgun
- patient painting his house when fell off ladder and fractured foot
- patient experienced adverse reaction after taking a prescribed drug
- driver of motor vehicle rear-ended at stop light
- patient hit a door in anger and fractured finger
- patient overdosed after injecting heroin (no indication of intent to harm in ED record)
- patient with alcohol poisoning after excessive alcohol intake at a party
- patient injured after taking pill "to get high"
- child play wrestling with father and sprained wrist
- patient injured self while horsing around
- patient attacked by dog unprovoked

Intentional or Assault Intent

Intentional or assault injuries include all confirmed or suspected cases of injuries **intentionally or purposefully inflicted by one person on another person with the aim of injuring or killing**. This includes intended and unintended victims of violent acts, civil disorders, and other conflict situations (e.g., riots, drive by shootings, strikes, terrorist activities, law enforcement officer injured while suspect is resisting arrest).

Includes:

- child stabbed while fighting with classmate
- innocent bystander injured while others are fighting
- victim of drive-by shooting
- victim or perpetrator of physical fight
- victim attacked by dog *on dog owner's command (excludes law enforcement)*
- victim of rape or other sexual assault
- police officer shot by assailant during arrest

Self-Inflicted or Suicide - Intentional injuries

Self-inflicted or suicide injuries include confirmed or suspected injuries **intentionally or purposefully inflicted on oneself** where the ED record indicates that the **patient was trying to take his own life or harm himself** (e.g., suicide, suicide attempt, self-mutilation, self-harm).

Includes:

- 24YOM with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head, left a suicide note
- 12YOF slashing her wrists with knife in suspected suicide attempt

Legal Intervention

Injuries related to legal intervention are injuries **caused by** police or other legal authorities (e.g., security guards, bouncers) **during law enforcement activities**. Injuries caused by police or legal authorities while off duty are not considered legal intervention.

Includes:

- patient shot, tear gassed, or pepper sprayed by police
- patient injured by security guard while being detained
- patient injured while resisting arrest
- patient injured by bouncer while being ejected from a bar
- patient with injuries to wrist from handcuffs placed by police
- patient bitten by police/security dog

Excludes:

- officer shot his/her spouse during domestic dispute (code as intent=1)
- off-duty officer shot someone in personal argument (code as intent=1)
- officer fell and broke ankle while chasing suspect (code as intent=0)
- patient is an officer that was shot by an assailant during arrest (code as intent=1)

Location (of Incident)

(1 character)

Code the location based on where the incident occurred using one of the codes in the table below.

<u>Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Unknown or not recorded	0
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (Mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9

Use locale code *1-Home* when the ED record contains information that the incident occurred at a private residence (e.g., single family home, townhouse, apartment, condominium), unless it is described as a mobile/manufactured home (locale code 6). Locale codes *1-Home* and *6-Mobile Home* include private areas inside and surrounding the residence, such as the garage, yard, and private driveway. For apartments and condominiums, use *5-Other public property* if the incident occurred in a common area (e.g., lobby, parking lot, swimming pool).

Some other examples of incident sites covered under each NEISS location code follow:

Home – Code 1:

Includes:

Houses, including single-family homes, townhomes, duplexes, etc.
 Farmhouses
 Foster homes
 Private areas immediately surrounding houses (e.g., driveway, garage, garden, porch, patio, sidewalk, yard)
 Private living areas of apartments/condominiums

Excludes:

Group homes
 Mobile homes
 Residential treatment facilities
 Common areas of apartments/condominiums

Farm/Ranch – Code 2:

Includes:

Land, pasture, farm
 Barn or other outbuilding of a farm/ranch

Excludes:

Farmhouses and other private areas immediately surrounding farmhouses

Street or Highway – Code 4:Includes:

Alleys
Highways
Roads (paved, unpaved, etc.)
Public thoroughfares of any kind

Other public property – Code 5:Includes:

Adult day care facilities
Casinos
Churches
Fraternity/Sorority houses
Group homes
Hospital or other medical facilities
Hotels and motels, including pools
Jails and prisons
Office buildings
Parking lots and parking garages
Public areas of apartments/condominiums (e.g., lobby, pool, common hallway, sidewalk)
Residential treatment facilities (e.g., assisted living, nursing home, extended care)
Restaurants
Sidewalks (excluding sidewalk of a home)
Stores
Theaters
Other public properties

Mobile home – Code 6Includes:

Manufactured homes
Trailer homes

Industrial place – Code 7:Includes:

Construction sites
Factories
Loading platform of factory or store
Oil fields
Railway yards
Warehouses

School – Code 8:Includes:

All types of schools (e.g., nursery, elementary, high school, college, trade school)
Children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)

Sports or Recreation Place – Code 9:Includes:

Amusement parks
Bowling alleys

Lakes, mountains, or beach resorts
 Parks, beaches, or recreational areas (including water)
 Playgrounds, unless a specific location is indicated (e.g., home, school)
 Public swimming pools (excluding pools at apartments/condos, homes or hotels)
 Sports fields or stadiums

Fire Involvement

(1 character)

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke, use code 0.

Use Codes 1, 2 or 3 (fire involvement) when the incident involved smoke inhalation, **unexpected** flames or smoke, or **unexpected** spread of flames or smoke. Choose Codes 1, 2 or 3 based on whether or not the Fire Department attended the fire (see table below).

Fire Involvement	Code
No fire or no flame/smoke spread	0
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Department attended	1
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Department did not attend	2
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Department attendance is not recorded	3

Work-Related

(1 character)

Use this variable to indicate that the injury is associated with a work activity, exposure, or environment.

Work-Related	Code
Not recorded	0
Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)	1
Not work-related; did not occur on the job	2
Work-related; active military duty	3

An incident is work-related if it:

- occurred "*at work*," "*on-the-job*," was "*occupational*," or the ED record implies the incident was work-related (e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or "shot in hand while delivering a pizza"); **or**
- occurred during *volunteer work for an organized group*, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital, or volunteer for a charity group (e.g., candy striper, volunteer cook at a homeless shelter); **or**

- occurred during *farm or other family-business* related duties, even when the patient is not working for pay (e.g., child performing farm chores or assisting at family restaurant);
or
- is covered under worker's compensation.

Assume the injury is not work-related when the patient is age 12 and under and there is no other information about the incident.

Victim Identification

For some incidents, CPSC staff conducts follow-up investigations with a victim or a victim's family member through telephone, internet, or on-site interviews. Follow-up investigations are conducted on less than one percent of NEISS cases. Investigation reports provide important details about the likely causes of the incident, including the interaction among person, product and environment. Follow-up investigations are an opportunity for CPSC staff to collect details about brand names of products and product samples for testing in a laboratory. CPSC staff use this information to classify incidents by hazard pattern, determine actions needed to reduce or eliminate product hazards, identify defective or harmful products, and evaluate the effectiveness of product safety standards.

For the cases selected, CPSC will request a patient's name, address, and telephone number through a Victim identification (ID) screen in PC-NEISS. **Never send Victim ID information to CPSC by email.**

CPSC protects patient confidentiality at all times. CPSC destroys all Victim ID information once the follow-up investigation is completed.

Bibliography

- Christoffel, T. G. (1999). *Injury Prevention and Public Health: practical knowledge, skills, and strategies*. Aspen Publishers, Inc.
- Control., N. C. (1989). *Injury Prevention: Meeting the Challenge*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- U.S. Government Accountability Office. (2014). *GAO-15-52, Consumer Product Safety Oversight: Opportunities exist to strengthen coordination and increase efficiencies and effectiveness*.

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

AIP NEISS PRODUCT CODES

Product codes that are underlined are consumer products or other objects that fall outside of CPSC jurisdiction.

A

Abrasive cleaners 0953
Also consider:
 Scouring pads or steel wool

Abrasive compounds, workshop
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... 0833

Acetaminophen
Use: Aspirin substitutes 1930

Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)
Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... 1923

Acetylene torches
Use: Cutting torches 0874

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).. 0936
Also consider:
 Automotive chemicals
 Caustics
 Chemicals, not elsewhere classified
 School laboratory chemicals

Acrobatics
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1272

Action figures
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... 1394

Activated charcoal
Code by use (e.g., air freshener, water purifier, drug, aquarium filter); If use is unknown,
Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified 0921

Activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms
Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550

Adapters or chargers, computer
Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... 0883

Adapters or chargers, phone or cell phone
Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... 0883

Adapters, voltage
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062
Also consider:
 Electrical testing equipment

Adding machines
Use: Business and office machines..... 0571

Additives, automotive
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)....0955

Adhesive tapes
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)0927

Adhesives (excl. tapes).....0909
Also consider:
 Glue guns

Adult games
Choose among:
 Video or electronic games
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)0557
 Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games).....5019
Also consider:
 Sports

Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets)
Use: Toilets0649

Aerobics
Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*, incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)3299

Aerosol containers1133
Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury. Also, code the container contents if possible.

Afghans
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters.....0667

After shaves
Use: Cosmetics1913

Agricultural chemicals
Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides).....1053

Agricultural equipment
Use: Industrial equipment.....2200

Air compressors
If a separate unit, use:
 Air compressors, separate.....0823
If part of self-contained unit, use code for that product.

Air conditioners0381

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Air conditioning/heating systems, combination

Use: Heat pumps **0365**

Air fresheners or room deodorizers

Choose among:

Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0973**

Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not specifically identified,

Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified **0975**

Air fryer (oil-less fryer)

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Air guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Air hammers

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools..... **0809**

Air hockey / table hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Air horn

Use: Aerosol containers **1133**

Air hose

If component part of a product, use code for that product. Otherwise, use:

Air compressors, separate..... **0823**

Air mattresses

Choose among:

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... **5029**

Inflatable furniture **4011**

Air purifiers..... 0307

Also consider:

Humidifiers

Vaporizers

Air tanks (oxygen)

Choose among:

Cutting torches..... **0874**

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1275**

If medical device,

Use: Medical equipment, general..... **2400**

Aircraft..... 1906**Airless paint sprayers**

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) **0887**

Airplanes..... 1906**Airplanes (model or toy)**

Choose among:

Riding toy airplanes See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Alarm clocks

Choose Among:

Clocks, electric or battery operated..... **4065**

Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified..... **4067**

Alarms

Choose among:

Burglar alarms **0704**

Carbon monoxide detectors **0712**

Fire or smoke alarms..... **0702**

Albums

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks..... **4047**

Alcohol

Choose among:

Beverage (alcohol)..... **1903**

Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915**

Methyl alcohol..... **0915**

Use: Rubbing alcohol Liniments or rubbing compounds..... **1915**

Alcohol stove

Use: Other grills or stoves **3233**

Alcoholic beverage bottles

Choose among:

Glass alcoholic beverage bottles..... **1122**

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) **1127**

If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is not specifically identified,

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135**

All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)

Choose among:

All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) **3285**

All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)..... **3286**

All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) **3296**

All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies) **3287**

Side-by-side ATVs

Use: Utility vehicles..... **5044**

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

Altar

Use: Tables, not elsewhere classified..... **4057**

Aluminum foil roasting pans

Use: Other cookware..... **0465**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z			
Aluminum foil wrapping products	1139	Antenna discharge units	
<i>Also consider:</i>		<i>Use:</i> Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices	0706
Giftwrap/wrapping paper for gifts		<i>Also consider:</i>	
Aluminum siding		Antennas	
<i>If aluminum siding is being used as a construction material,</i>		Antennas	
<i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876	<i>If antenna is <u>attached</u> to a product, use the code for that product.</i>	
<i>Otherwise, use:</i>	7878	<i>If antenna is <u>unattached</u>,</i>	
Aluminum wiring		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....	4062	Indoor antennas (separate)	0558
Ammonia		Outdoor antennas (separate)	0561
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>If type of antenna is not specifically identified,</i>	
Ammonia, household (cleaner).....	0930	<i>Use:</i> Antennas, not specified.....	0552
Ammonia inhalant		<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Other drugs or medications.....	1932	Grounding devices	
Ammunition		Antifreeze	0966
<i>Use:</i> Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)	1935	<i>If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle:</i>	
Ammunition reloader		<i>Use:</i> Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels)	1901
<i>Use:</i> Other manual workshop tools	0881	Antihistamines	1928
Amplifiers		Anti-plaque rinses, oral	
<i>Use:</i> Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)	0546	<i>Use:</i> Oral hygiene products.....	2640
Amusement attractions (incl. rides)	1293	Antiseptic mouthwashes	
<i>Also consider:</i>		<i>Use:</i> Oral hygiene products.....	2640
Playground equipment		Antiseptics, other	
Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)		<i>Use:</i> Other drugs or medications.....	1932
Andirons		Apartments (fire)	
<i>Use:</i> Fireplace equipment.....	0663	<i>Use:</i> General home/room involvement in fires.....	1866
Anhydrous ammonia potash		<i>Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides).....	1053	Appliances, other and not specified	0482
Animal induced injury	2001	Appliances, toy	
<i>Injuries from LIVE animals only</i>		<i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	5020
<i>Also consider:</i>		Aprons	
Insect induced injuries		<i>Use:</i> Other clothing.....	1677
Human Bites		Aquariums or accessories	1240
Animal traps	1432	<i>Also consider:</i>	
Animals, toy		Terrariums	
<i>Use:</i> Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.....	1394	Arcade games	
Answering machines, telephone		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Telephone or telephone accessories.....	0550	Computers (equipment & electronic games).....	0557
Ant traps		Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
<i>Use:</i> Pesticides and pesticide containers.....	1926	Amusement attractions (incl. rides)	1293

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Archery	Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)1556
<i>Choose among:</i>	<i>Also consider:</i>
Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) 1235	High chairs
Toy bows or arrows..... 1338	
Armoire	Attaché cases
Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... 0604	Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... 1623
Armoire, jewelry	Attic fans
Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... 0604	Use: Fans..... 0380
Aromatherapy oil	Attic ladders (pull down)
Use: Cosmetics 1913	Ladders, other or not specified..... 4078
Arresters, lightning	Attics (fire)
Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna	Use: General home/room involvement in fires..... 1866
discharge units or other grounding devices..... 0706	Use <i>this code only for home fires where</i>
	<i>no consumer product can be identified.</i>
Arrows	ATMs (automatic teller machines)
<i>Choose among:</i>	Use: Public use equipment..... 1738
Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) 1235	ATVsSee: All-terrain vehicles
Toy bows or arrows..... 1338	
Art and ceramic supplies or	Augers.....See: Drills, workshop
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569	
<i>Also consider:</i>	Automatic doors or door openers
Crayons or chalk	<i>Choose among:</i>
Desk supplies	Automatic doors or door openers
Artificial Christmas trees 1701	(excl. garage doors)..... 0137
	Automatic garage doors or door openers..... 0138
Artificial fireplace logs	Automatic gates or gate openers
Use: Fireplace equipment..... 0663	Use: Fences or fence posts..... 1871
Artificial flowers or plants..... 0653	Automobiles
Artificial nails	Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed;
Use: Cosmetics 1913	four or more wheels) 1901
Artificial turf 1857	Automobiles (model or toy)
	<i>Choose among:</i>
ASA (Acetylsalicylic acid)	Riding toy automobiles See: Riding toys
Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... 1923	Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021
Ashtrays	Automotive lifts
<i>Choose among:</i>	Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands 0814
Ashtrays, electric or battery operated..... 1739	Automotive supplies
<i>If not specified as electric or battery operated</i>	<i>Choose among:</i>
Use: Ashtrays, not electric or not battery	Antifreeze 0966
operated or not specified 1740	<i>If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle,</i>
Aspirators	Use: Motor vehicles or parts
Use: Respiratory protection devices..... 1618	(licensed four or more wheels) 1901
Aspirin or aspirin compounds 1923	Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
Aspirin substitutes 1930	lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids) 0955
	Automotive tools or accessories..... 0821
Atmospheric thermometers	Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners..... 0978
Use: Thermometer (excl. medical thermometer).. 0477	Batteries..... 0884
	Battery chargers/adapters 0883
	Lubricants 0913
	Windshield wiper fluids 0967

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Awls, chisels, or planes 0870

Awnings

Use: Outdoor awnings or shutters **1808**

Axes

Use: Hatchets or axes..... **1426**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

B

Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

Use: Baby exercisers 1520

Also consider:

Infant and toddler play centers

Baby activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550

Baby baths or bathinettes 1544

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557

Baby beds

Use: Cribs, not specified 1545

Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Baby bottle holder

Use: Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) . 1556

Also consider:

High chairs

Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) 1558

Also consider:

Baby walkers or jumpers

Baby exercisers

Stationary baby activity centers

Baby buggies

Use: Baby carriages 1505

Baby carriages 1505

Baby carriers

Choose among:

Baby slings and wraps 1560

Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) 1561

Other soft baby carriers 1562

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Other baby carriers 1549

If type of *baby carrier* is not specifically identified,

Use: Baby carriers, not specified 1548

Also consider:

Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby chairs or seats

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs

(incl. booster seats) 1556

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Car seats (for infants or children)

Infant seats

Baby changing tables 1502

Baby co-sleeper

Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537

Baby exercisers 1520

Baby food jars

Use: Other glass bottles or jars 1134

Baby food warming dishes

Use: Food warmers 0221

Baby gates or barriers 1506

Also consider:

Window or door security barriers

Baby gyms, activity balls, or baby activity mats

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550

Baby hammock

Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537

Baby harnesses 1524

Baby jumpers

Choose among:

Door jumpers

Use: Baby walkers or jumpers 1508

Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand

Use: Baby exercisers 1520

Also consider:

Other baby carriers

Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Baby monitoring devices (not medical)	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)	0555
Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)	0536
<i>If unknown whether radio or video baby monitor, Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)</i>	0555
Baby nursing pillow	
<i>Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)</i>	4050
Baby oil	
<i>Use: Cosmetics</i>	1913
Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners	
<i>Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)</i>	1542
Baby powder	
<i>Use: Cosmetics</i>	1913
Baby rattles	1517
Baby rocker	
<i>Use: Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)</i>	1558
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Rocking chairs	
Baby scales	1515
Baby seats or chairs	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)	1557
Baby booster seats	
<i>Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)</i>	1556
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)	1558
Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)	1531
Chairs, other or not specified	4074
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Baby carriers	
Car seats (for infants or children)	
Infant seats	
Baby sitter seat	
<i>Use: Chairs, other or not specified</i>	4074
Baby strollers	1522
Baby swaddlers	
<i>Use: Blankets, nonelectric</i>	4008
Baby swings, portable (for home use)	1553
Baby travel bed	
<i>Use: Bassinets or cradles</i>	1537
Baby travel sleep tent	
<i>Use: Portable cribs</i>	1529
Baby walkers or jumpers	1508
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)	
Baby exercisers	
Stationary baby activity centers (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)	
Baby wipes	
<i>Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications)</i>	1710
Baby wipe warmers	
<i>Use: Appliances, other or not specified</i>	0482
Backhoes	
<i>Use: Industrial equipment</i>	2200
Backpacks	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)	5011
Baby slings and wraps	1560
Framed baby carriers (carried on the back)	1561
Other soft baby carriers	1562
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)	5029
Backpacking (activity)	
<i>Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)</i>	3299
Back scratchers	
<i>Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments)</i>	1610
Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment)	3222
Bags	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage, and camping equipment)	5011
Camping bags	
<i>Use: Camping equipment</i>	1623
Cosmetic bags	
<i>Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)</i>	1623
Handbags/purses	
<i>Use: Clothing accessories</i>	1647
Luggage (excl. footlockers)	1623
Paper bags	1128
Plastic bags	1130
<i>If type of bag is not specifically identified, Use: Bags, not elsewhere classified</i>	1144
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Baby carriers	
Baggers and shredders, leaf	
<i>Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered</i>	1433
Balance beams	
<i>Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)</i>	1272

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Balance bikes or push bikes for toddlers

Use: Wheeled riding toys, unpowered
(excl. bicycles and tricycles)..... **1398**

Balconies

Use: Porches, balconies, open side
floors or floor openings **1817**

Ball bearings

When source product unknown..... **7878**

Ball pits

If used at home, use:
Other playground equipment **3219**
Otherwise, use:
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Ball sports

See entry for [balls](#) or for specific ball [sport](#).
*If type of ball sport is specifically identified,
code that sport.*
If that sport does not have its own code, use:
Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment).... **3235**
*If type of ball sport is **not** specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment), not specified..... **3236***

Ballasts, lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... **4039**

Balloon pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified..... **1462**

Balloons, toy..... **1347**

Balloon string (if attached to balloon)..... **1347**

Ballot box

Use: Public use equipment..... **1738**

Balls

*If ball is used in a specific sport or game, use
the code for that sport or game.*

Otherwise, choose among:

Beach balls
Use: Toy sports equipment..... **1392**

Bouncy balls, *if used as a riding toy,*
Use: Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered **1327**

Bouncy balls, *not used as a riding toy,*
Use: Balls, other or not specified..... **5016**

Bumper balls
Use: Other playground equipment **3219**

Clacker balls **1346**
Medicine balls

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**

Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **3235**

Toy sports equipment..... **1392**
Yoga balls

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**

Balls, other or not specified **5016**

If type of ball is not specifically identified,

Use: Balls, other or not specified..... **5016**

Bamboo torch

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**

Band saws **0842**

Bandages

Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications) **1710**

Bands, rubber

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650**

Banisters

Use: Handrails, railings or banisters..... **1829**

Banks, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances..... **5020**

Bar accessories

Choose among:

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic
and weight lifting equipment)..... **4058**

Corkscrews **0416**

Also consider

Barstools

Barbed wire

Use: Fences or fence posts..... **1871**

Barbells

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment).... **3265**

<u>A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z</u>	
Barbeque grills	Baseboard heaters, electric0312
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Charcoal or wood-burning grills..... 3218	
Electric grills 3229	Basements (fire)
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... 3248	<i>Use: General home/room involvement in fires.....1866</i>
Kerosene grills or stoves..... 3230	<i>Use this code only for home fires where</i>
Grills or stoves, other..... 3233	<i>no consumer product can be identified.</i>
<i>If type of grill is not specifically identified,</i>	Basketball (activity/apparel/equipment)1205
<i>Use: Grills, not specified 3249</i>	
Barometers	Baskets
<i>Use: Thermometers (excl. medical</i>	<i>Choose among:</i>
thermometers)..... 0477	Easter baskets
Barrels	<i>Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.</i>
<i>Choose among:</i>	Christmas decorations)..... 1714
Metal containers (excl. aerosols,	Laundry baskets 0438
trash and gasoline cans)..... 1112	Trash baskets
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl.	<i>Use: Waste containers, trash</i>
bottles and jars)..... 1123	baskets or refuse bins..... 0413
Wooden containers..... 1125	<i>If type of basket is specified, but not listed above, use:</i>
<i>If type of barrel is not specifically identified,</i>	Other containers (excl. vacuum
<i>Use: Containers, not specified..... 1141</i>	or pressurized containers)..... 1107
Barrettes	<i>If type of basket is not specified, code based</i>
<i>Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,</i>	<i>on the material:</i>
clips and hairpins 1682	Metal baskets
Barriers, safety or security	<i>Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,</i>
<i>Choose among:</i>	trash, and gasoline cans) 1112
Baby gates or barriers..... 1506	Plastic baskets
Fences or fence posts..... 1871	<i>Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid,</i>
Window or door security barriers..... 1888	excl. bottles and jars)..... 1123
Bars	Wicker baskets
<i>Choose among:</i>	<i>Choose among:</i>
Bars (gymnastic)	Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid,
<i>Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment).. 1272</i>	excl. bottles and jars)..... 1123
Bars, rods or pipes (metal)	Wooden containers..... 1125
<i>Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374</i>	<i>If type of basket is not specified, and material is</i>
Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic	<i>not known, use:</i>
and weight lifting equipment)..... 4058	Containers, not specified..... 1141
Pull-up bars	Bassinets or cradles1537
<i>Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting</i>	
or gymnastics equipment)..... 3277	Bath bombs
Rebar	<i>Use: Cosmetics1913</i>
<i>If being used in construction,</i>	Bath brushes
<i>Use: House repair or construction</i>	<i>Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes1678</i>
materials, not elsewhere classified..... 1876	Bath caddies
Otherwise..... 7878	<i>Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or</i>
<i>Also consider:</i>	accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
Counters	spigots and towel racks)..... 0611
Playground equipment	Bath oils
Barstools or kitchen stools 4025	<i>Use: Cosmetics1913</i>
Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment;	Bath salts
excl. softball) 5041	<i>Use: Cosmetics1913</i>
<i>Also consider:</i>	Bath towels
Softball (activity/apparel/equipment) 5034	<i>Use: Towels or cloths0666</i>

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Bathinettes

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes 1544

Bathing suit or swimsuit

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. flotation devices)..... 3274

Bathrobes

Use: Nightwear 1644

Bathroom rugs or bathmats (excl. bathtub mats)

Choose among:

Runners, throw rugs or doormats
(excl. bathtub mats) 0612

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor
carpeting (excl. runners) 0613

If type of bathroom rug is not specifically identified,
Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified..... 0676

Bathroom stall

Choose among:

Bathroom stall door
Use: Doors, other or not specified 1893

Bathroom stall wall
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part
of completed structure) 1884

Bathrooms (fire)

Use: General home/room involvement in fires 1866
Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.

Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... 0611

Also consider:

Bathtub enclosures
Hot tubs or home spas
Saunas
Infant bathtubs

Bathtub or shower enclosures

Choose among:

Glass bathtub or shower enclosures 0609
Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures 0610

If type of bathtub or shower enclosure is not
specifically identified,
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures,
not specified 4030

Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars, rails, and splashguards

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks) 0611

Bathtubs, infant

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes 1544

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures
or accessories; excl. enclosures,
faucets, spigots and towel racks)0611

Bathtub seats

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys).....1557

Chairs, other or not specified.....4074

Shower benches, built in
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks)0611

Shower benches, separate
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches).....0687

Batons

Choose among:

Batons for twirling or marching band.....1271

Police batons, billy clubs, night sticks7878

Bats, baseball

Use: Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. softball)5041

Also consider:

Softball
Toy sports equipment

Batteries.....0884

Includes general use batteries, button batteries,
hearing aid batteries, and portable power banks

Battery acids

Use: Batteries0884

Battery chargers/adapters0883**Battery-operated toys**

If the specific type of toy is identified, use the
code for that toy.

Otherwise, use: Toys, not specified1395

BB guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns).....1237

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

BBs or pellets (excl. shotgun pellets).....1936

If shotgun pellets,

Use: Gunpowder or ammunition
(excl. BBs or pellets).....1935

Beach balls

Use: Toy sports equipment.....1392

Beach buggies

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies3288

Beach chairs or folding chairs.....4016

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z			
Beach towels Use: Towels or cloths.....	0666	Bed riser or bed elevator Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified.....	4076
Beach umbrellas Use: Umbrellas	1660	Bedsprings Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified....	4076
Beading or jewelry kits Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569	Also consider: Box springs	
Beads Choose among: Beads for use in jewelry/crafts Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)	1616	Bed warmer, electric Use: Electric blankets or sheets	0132
Beads for use in hair Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins	1682	Bedding Choose among: Bedsprings, throws or comforters	0667
Beads for use in gardening/potted plants Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies.....	1413	Blankets Choose among: Blankets, nonelectric.....	4008
Beads, water Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381	Blankets or sheets, electric.....	0132
Beads, unknown type or source Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)	1616	If type of <i>blanket</i> is not specifically identified, Use: Blankets, not specified	0689
Beakers Use: Glass tubing or test tubes.....	1124	Sheets or pillowcases	4051
Bean bags Choose among: For use in cornhole bean bag toss game Use: Games or game parts.....	5019	Bedding, other	4054
Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381	If type of <i>bedding</i> is not specifically identified, Use: Bedding, not specified.....	4002
For use in weapon Use: Personal protection devices	1619	Also consider: Sleeping bags	
Bean bag chairs Use: Chairs, other or not specified	4074	Bedrooms (fire) Use: General home/room involvement in fires.....	1866
Bean bag chairs, infants Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)	1542	Use this code only for home fires where <i>no consumer product can be identified.</i>	
Bean bag gun Use: Personal protection devices	1619	Beds Choose among: Bassinets or cradles	1537
Beaters Choose among: Electric mixers.....	0231	Beds or bedframes, other or not specified	4076
Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428	Bed rails	4075
Bed pads Use: Other bedding.....	4054	Bunk beds.....	0661
Bed rails Choose among: Bed rails	4075	Convertible bed, hideaway bed, or sofa bed.....	0680
Hospital bed rails or bedrails for use by patients with physical limitations Use: Bed rails.....	4075	Cots.....	4069
		Cribs, nonportable	1543
		Futons	4064
		Hospital beds Use: Medical equipment, general.....	2400
		Inflatable beds Use: Inflatable furniture.....	4011
		Portable cribs.....	1529
		Toddler beds	4082
		Waterbeds or water pillows	0662
		If type of <i>crib</i> is not specifically identified, Use: Cribs, not specified.....	1545
		If type of <i>bed</i> is not specified or identified above, Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified.....	4076
		Bedsprings, throws, or comforters	0667
		Beepers/pagers Use: Telephones or telephone accessories.....	0550

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Beer containers

- Choose among:*
- Beer bottles
 - Use:* Glass alcoholic beverage bottles **1122**
- Beer cans
 - Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... **1112**
- Beer kegs
 - Use:* Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)..... **1138**

Bells

- Choose among:*
- Door bells
 - Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles, or interrupters)..... **4062**
- Knickknacks
 - Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... **0654**
- Toys
 - Use:* Toy musical instruments **1344**
- Musical instruments not electric or not battery operated or not specified **0566**

Belt exercisers

- Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Belt racks

- Use:* Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers **0419**

Belts

- Choose among:*
- Clothing accessories..... **1647**
- Tool belts
 - Use:* Toolboxes or tool kits **0835**

Bench or table saws 0841

Benches

- Choose among:*
- Benches (excl. workbenches)..... **0687**
- Shower benches, built in
 - Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**
- Shower benches, separate
 - Use:* Benches (excl. workbenches) **0687**
- Work benches
 - Use:* Workshop furnishings..... **0854**

Beverage containers

- Choose among:*
- Bottles
 - Choose among:*
 - Baby bottles or nipples**1509**
 - Canning jars.....**1136**
 - Glass alcoholic beverage bottles.....**1122**
 - Glass soft drink bottles**1120**
 - Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles).....**1127**
 - Other glass bottles or jars.....**1134**
 - If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified, Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified1140*
 - If type of bottle is not identified at all, Use: Bottles or jars, not specified1135*
- Metal containers**1112**

Bibs

- Use:* Clothing accessories**1647**

Bicycle-mounted baby carrier

- Use:* Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)**1531**

Bicycles

- Choose among:*
- Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....**5040**
- Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories.....**5033**
- If type of bicycle is not specifically identified, Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....5040*
- Also consider:*
- Bicycles, exercise or stationary
- Electric bicycles
- Bikes, powered
- Pedal-powered adult vehicles(3 or more wheels)
- Tricycles
- Unicycles

Bicycles, exercise or stationary

- Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**

Bicycle rack

- Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....**5040**

Bicycle stand

- Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Bikes, powered

Choose among:
 Electric bikes (E-Bikes) **3215**
 Minibikes, powered **5035**
 Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**
 Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles
 (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl.
 mopeds and minibikes)..... **5036**
 Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles
 (excl. mopeds and trail bikes) **1910**
Also consider:
 All-terrain vehicles

Billfolds

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) ... 1260

Billy clubs 7878

Binder clips

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650**

Binders or notebooks

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks .. **4047**

Bingo chips

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles
 and computer games)..... **5019**

Binoculars

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
 microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

Bins, refuse

Use: Waste containers, trash
 baskets or refuse bins..... **0413**

Birdbaths

Use: Decorative water features, including
 man-made ponds and fountains **1466**

Bird feeders or birdhouses

Use: Decorative yard equipment,
 excluding water features..... **1465**

Bites

Choose among:
 Animal bites..... **2001**
 Human bites..... **7878**
 Insect bites and stings **2003**

Bits, drill

Code the type of drill used.
Choose among:
 Manual drills.....**0829**
 Power drills or accessories, portable.....**0855**
 Power drills or accessories,
 stationary**0856**
If type of power drill bit is not specifically identified,
Use: Power drills or accessories,
 not specified.....**0871**
If type of drill bit is not specifically identified,
Use: Drills, not specified**0847**

Blackboards/chalkboards

Choose among:
 School equipment.....**2300**
 Toys, not elsewhere classified**1381**

Blades, razor or shaver

Use: Razors or shavers, nonelectric**1661**

Blanket, wearable with sleeves

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Blankets

Choose among:
 Blankets, nonelectric.....**4008**
 Blankets or sheets, electric.....**0132**
 Blanket, wearable with sleeves
Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**
If type of blanket is not specifically identified,
Use: Blankets, not specified**0689**

Bleaches, non-cosmetic0956

Bleachers.....1294

Blenders, electric (food)0215

Also consider:
 Food processors

Blinds, venetian

Use: Window shades, venetian
 blinds or indoor shutters**0638**

Blister pack (packaging only)

Use: Other containers.....**1107**

Blocks, cinder or concrete

*If concrete or cinder blocks are being used as a
 construction material,*
Use: House repair or construction
 materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876**
Otherwise, use: **7878**

Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys1326

Blouses

Use: Day wear**1645**

Blowers, leaf.....1461

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z			
Blowers, snow Use: Snow throwers or blowers.....	1406	Body wash Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents.....	0983
Blowguns, toy Use: Other toy weapons (projectile)	5001	<i>If cosmetic or pharmaceutical (e.g., deodorant, beautifying, anti-bacterial, anti-acne, etc.), then also consider:</i> Cosmetics	
Boarding, knee <i>Choose among:</i> Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1264	Boilers	0308
Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1261	<i>Also consider:</i> Furnaces	
Boards, kitchen cutting Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified...	0428	Bolt cutters Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches.....	0857
Boards, diving Use: Diving or diving boards.....	1278	Bolts <i>Choose among:</i> Nails, screws, tacks or bolts	1819
<i>Also consider:</i> Swimming pools		Bolts (deadbolt locks) Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks.....	0707
Boards (lumber) <i>If lumber is being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....</i>	1876	Bomb, cherry or gopher Use: Fireworks	1313
<i>Otherwise, use:</i>	7878	Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)	5011
Boardwalks	7878	Bookends Use: Magazine racks or bookends	0692
Boat docks or ramps	7878	Books, magazines, albums, or scrapbooks	4047
Boats and boating <i>Choose among:</i> Boats and boating (activity/apparel/equipment), excl. personal watercraft, powered.....	3298	Bookshelves or bookcases Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified.....	4056
Ice boats or snow boats (activity/apparel/ equipment)	3247	Bookstands Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)	4057
Model or toy boats Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	5021	Boomerangs Use: Flying discs and boomerangs	5017
Motorboating, sailboating, canoeing, rafting, etc. Use: Boats and boating (activity/ apparel/ equipment), excl. personal watercraft, powered	3298	Booster cables Use: Automotive tools or accessories	0821
Personal watercraft, powered.....	3292	<i>Also consider:</i> Battery chargers/adapters	
Riding toy boats	See: Riding toys	Booster seats Use: Attachable high chair (incl. booster seat).....	1556
Bobbins Use: Sewing machines or accessories.....	0112	<i>Also consider:</i> Car seats (for infants or children)	
Bobby pins Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins	1682	Booths Use: Benches (excl. workbenches).....	0687
Bobsleds Use: Toboggans.....	1273	Boots <i>If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special boots, use code for that sport. If not, use: Footwear</i>	1615
Body surfing Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment, excl. floatation devices).....	3274	<i>Also consider:</i> Waders	
Body boarding Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)	1261		

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z			
Boric acid		Bowls	
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....	0921	Choose among:	
		Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar	
Bottle cutting equipment		containers (excl. plastic products)	0435
Use: Glass bottle cutting equipment.....	0532	Plastic bowls	
		Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-	
Bottle openers	0422	rigid, excl. bottles and jars).....	1123
Also consider:		Tableware and accessories	
Can openers		(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)	0474
Bottle rockets		Bows and arrows	
Use: Fireworks	1313	Choose among:	
		Archery (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1235
Bottle warmers	1510	Toy bows or arrows	1338
Bottles		Box jumping (exercise)	
Choose among:		Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight	
Baby bottles or nipples.....	1509	lifting or gymnastics equipment).....	3277
Canning jars.....	1136		
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles.....	1122	Box openers	
Glass soft drink bottles.....	1120	Use: Knives with replaceable blades	0836
Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby		Also consider:	
bottles).....	1127	Knives	
Other glass bottles or jars.....	1134		
If type of <u>glass</u> bottle is not specifically identified,		Box springs	
Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified	1140	Choose among:	
If type of <u>non-glass</u> bottle is not specifically identified,		Baby mattresses or pads (excl.	
Use: Non-glass bottles or jars (excl.		(mattress covers or mattress pads).....	1542
baby bottles).....	1127	Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.	
If type of bottle is not identified at all,		camping mattresses)	4009
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified	1135	If type of box spring is not specifically identified,	
		Use: Mattresses, not specified	4010
Bottles, hot water		Boxes	
Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications)	1710	Choose among:	
		Cardboard products.....	1114
Bottles, vacuum		Jewelry boxes/jewelry chests	
Use: Vacuum containers.....	1102	Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum	
		or pressurized containers	1107
Bounce houses		Lunch boxes or pails.....	1719
If location is home,		Metal containers (excl. aerosols,	
Use: Other playground equipment.....	3219	trash and gasoline cans)	1112
All other locations,		Music boxes or chimes	1734
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....	1293	Plastic containers (rigid or semi-	
		rigid; excl. bottles and jars).....	1123
Bouncing horses		Wooden containers.....	1125
Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered		Tool boxes or tool kits (excl. tools)	0835
(e.g., rocking or bouncing horse).....	1327	Toy boxes or chests.....	1353
Also consider:		If type of box is not specifically identified,	
Riding toys		Use: Containers, not specified	1141
Bouncing seats, baby		Boxes, toy	
Choose among:		Use: Toy boxes or chests.....	1353
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)	1558		
Baby exercisers	1520	Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment)	1207
Also consider:			
Baby walkers or jumpers		Bracelets	
		Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)	1616
Bowling (activity/apparel/equipment)	1206		

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Braces*Choose among:*

Manual drills	0829
Suspenders	
Use: Clothing accessories	1647
Orthodontics	
Use: Medical devices	2400
Wrist, knee, or other joint	
Use: Medical devices	2400

Brackets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056
--	-------------

Brake fluids

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) ...	0955
---	-------------

Brassieres

Use: Day wear	1645
---------------------	-------------

Brass knuckles**7878****Bread making machines** **0481****Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)**

Use: Oral hygiene products	2640
----------------------------------	-------------

Breathing apparatus*Choose among:*

Respiratory protection devices	1618
Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1275
Also consider:	
Medical equipment, general	

Bricks

If brick is being used as a construction material,	
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
Otherwise, use:	7878

Bridles

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment)	1239
--	-------------

Briefcases

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)	1623
--	-------------

Broad jump

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....	5030
--	-------------

Broiler pans

Use: Metal cookware	0460
---------------------------	-------------

Broilers*Choose among:*

Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric.....	0216
Electric ranges or ovens, (excl. counter-top ovens).....	0278
Gas ranges or ovens	0279
If type of broiler is not specifically identified,	
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified	0281
Also consider:	
Rotisseries	

Brooches

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)	1616
------------------------------------	-------------

Broomball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equip.)	3235
--	-------------

Brooms*Choose among:*

Electric brooms	0116
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....	0480
If type of broom is not specifically identified,	
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)	0480

Brushcutters, powered**1463***Also consider:*

Pruning or trimming equipment	
-------------------------------	--

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Brushes***Choose among:*

Bath or facial cleansing brushes.....	1678
Clothes brushes.....	1641
Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered	1638
Cosmetic or make-up brushes <i>Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)</i>	1659
Grill brushes <i>Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)</i>	0480
Household cleaning brushes <i>Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)</i>	0480
Nail brushes <i>Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)</i>	1659
Paint brushes, manual <i>Use: Paintbrushes or rollers</i>	0925
Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, brushes or rollers)	0887
Scrub brushes <i>Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)</i>	0480
Tooth brushes <i>Choose among:</i>	
Nonelectric toothbrushes	1629
Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators	1608
<i>If not specified as electric, Use: Nonelectric toothbrushes.....</i>	1629
Vegetable brushes <i>Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)</i>	0480
<i>If type of brush is not specified, Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)</i>	0480

Bubble bath*Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or
detergents)* **0983****Bubbles, liquid, for blowing***Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified* **1381****Buckets or pails** **1143***Also consider:*Pretend electronics, tools, housewares
and appliances**Buffers or waxers, floor** **0113****Buffers, workshop***Choose among:*

Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers.....	0897
Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers.....	0898
<i>If workshop buffer is not specified as power or manual, Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified</i>	0899

Buffets*Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets.....* **0604****Bug Spray***Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....* **1926****Bug zapper***Use: Insect traps, powered.....* **1460****Building materials***Choose among:*

Bricks or concrete blocks <i>Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....</i>	1876
Floors or flooring materials	1807
House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts	1819
Thermal or sound insulation materials	1803

Building sets **1345****Bulbs, light***Choose among:*

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)	0627
Christmas tree lights	1711

Bullhorn*Choose among:*

Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment; excluding batons).....	3254
Amplified/powerd <i>Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment.....</i>	0573
Not amplified/unpowered <i>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....</i>	1381

Bull riding*Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified* **1200****Bullets***Use: Gunpowder or ammunition
(excl. BBs and pellets).....* **1935****Bullet-proof clothing or accessories***If military/police body armor, use.....* **7878**
*Otherwise, code as the type of clothing (e.g. outerwear)
or accessory (e.g. backpack)***Bulletin boards***Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall
decorations* **0652****Bumper balls***Use: Other playground equipment* **3219****Bumper pads, crib***Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads).....* **1542****Bunk beds** **0661**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Bunk bed, futon

Use: Bunk beds..... **0661**

Bunk bed ladder

Use: Bunk beds..... **0661**

Bunsen burner

Use: Chemistry sets or science kits..... **1393**

Bureaus

Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... **0604**

Burglar alarms..... 0704**Buses**

Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed;
four or more wheels) **1901**

Buses (model or toy)

Choose among:

Riding toy buses See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021**

Business and office machines 0571

Also consider:

Computers

Butane-fueled products

Choose among:

Candles, candlesticks and other

candle holders..... **0463**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... **3248**

Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**

Portable gas or LP heaters..... **0391**

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified..... **0392**

Also consider:

Butane gas tanks or fittings

Butane or LP gas meters

Lighters

Butane gas tanks or fittings

Use: Propane, LP or butane gas
tanks or fittings..... **0131**

Butane or LP gas meters 0623**Butter churn**

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified..... **0428**

Buttons

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors,
pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

C

Cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Cable boxes (TV)

Use: Televisions **0572**

Cable modems

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Cable locks

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks **0707**

Cable ties

Use: Other specified plastic products **1145**

Cables

Choose among:
 Coaxial cable **0567**
 Towing Cable
Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified **0885**
 Cables, not specified **7878**
 USB cables
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Cages, pet

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines).... **1715**

Cake decorating equipment

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... **0428**

Calculators, cash registers or adding machines

Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

Camera batteries

Use: Batteries..... **0884**

Cameras

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**

Camp stoves, cooking

Choose among:
 Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**
 Electric grills **3229**
 Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... **3248**
 Kerosene grills or stoves..... **3230**
 Other grills or stoves **3233**
If type of cooking camp stove is not specifically identified,
Use: Grills, not specified **3249**

Camphor

Choose among:
 Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915**
 Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives **0931**

Camper trailer

Use: motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) **1901**

Camping (activity) **7878**

Camping heaters

Choose among:
 Coal or wood-burning stoves..... **0367**
 Kerosene or oil heaters **0399**
 Portable electric heaters..... **0348**
 Portable gas or LP heaters..... **0391**
 Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified **0392**
If type of camping heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... **0393**

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... **5029**

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Can crushers

Use: Trash compactors **0252**

Can openers

Choose among:
 Electric can openers **0213**
 Nonelectric can openers..... **0401**
If type of can opener is not specifically identified,
Use: Can openers, not specified **0453**
Also consider:
 Key-opened containers
 Self-contained openers

Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders **0463**

Also consider:
Battery powered candle, electric candle, or flameless candle
Use: Other electric lighting equipment **4039**
 Citronella candles
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers **1926**
Gel fuel candle,
Use: Outdoor patio heaters or fire pits (manufactured)..... **0394**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Candle or wax warmer**

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners**0974**
 If candle is mentioned, code it as second product

Canes

Use: Crutches, canes, or walkers..... **1706**

Canisters

Choose among:

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) **0435**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles or jars)..... **1123**

Cannabidiol (CBD) Oil **1932**

Cannabis (THC) Oil **1939**

Canned air duster or computer cleaner

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Canners, pressure

Use: Pressure cookers or canners **0412**

Canning jars **1136**

Cannons, toy

Choose among:

Other toy weapons (non-projectile) **1389**

Other toy weapons (projectile)..... **5001**

If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified, Use: Toy weapons, not specified..... **5007**

Canoes

Use: Boats & boating (activity/apparel/equipment), excl. personal watercraft, powered..... **3298**

Canopies, bed or bedroom

Use: Bedding, other.....**4054**

Canopies or shelters, portable

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)**5029**

Cans

Choose among:

Aerosol containers**1133**

Containers with key openers**1116**

Food cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)**1112**

Garbage or trash cans

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins**0413**

Gasoline cans**0981**

Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)**1138**

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)**1103**

Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)**1112**

If type of can is not specifically identified,

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)**1112**

Cappuccino machines

Use: Electric coffeemakers or teapots.....**0217**

Caps (apparel)

Use: Clothing accessories**1647**

Caps, bottle

If type of bottle is specified, refer to entry for **Bottles**

Otherwise,

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified**1135**

Caps or cap toys

Use: Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns**5015**

Capsules (drugs)

Choose among:

Antihistamines**1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds**1923**

Aspirin substitutes.....**1930**

Preparations containing iron salts**1916**

If type of capsule is not specifically identified,

Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines).....**1931**

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

“Capture the flag” game

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Car polishes or cleaners

Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners**0978**

Car jacks

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X Y Z**Car ramps**

Use: Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

Car seats (for infants or children)

If incident occurred in a motor vehicle

Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed four or more wheels) **1901**

Otherwise, choose among:

Hand-held carrier or stroller-attachable car seats
Use: Car seats (for infants or children) **1519**

Convertible or booster car seats
Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed four or more wheels) **1901**

Unknown type of car seats
Use: Car seats (for infants or children) **1519**

Car-washing equipment, coin-operated **1735**

Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown) **1899**

Carbon monoxide detectors **0712**

Carbonated beverage containers

Choose among:

Glass soft drink bottles **1120**

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans) **1112**

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) **1127**

If type of container is not specifically identified,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135**

Cardboard products **1114**

Carpet ball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) **3235**

Carpet divider, metal

Use: Floors or flooring materials **1807**

Carpet shampoos

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Carpet steamers

Use: Rug shampooers **0114**

Carpet sweepers

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Carpet tacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Carpets

Choose among:

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) **0613**

Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) **0612**

If type of carpet is not specifically identified,
Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified **0676**

Carports

If part of a completed structure, use **7878**

Otherwise, or if unknown
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings **1817**

Carriages

Choose among:

Baby carriages **1505**

Doll carriages
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394**

Carriage mattresses

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Carriers, baby

Choose among:

Baby slings and wraps **1560**

Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) **1561**

Other soft baby carriers **1562**

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) **1531**

Other baby carriers **1549**

If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,
Use: Baby carriers, not specified **1548**

Carriers, luggage

Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers **1680**

Carousel

Choose among:

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Other playground equipment **3219**

Cars

Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) **1901**

Cars (model or toy)

Choose among:

Riding toy cars See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Cartons, cardboard

Use: Cardboard products **1114**

Cartridges, recording

Use: Recording tapes **0531**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Carts	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Electric mobility carts (for use by patients with physical limitations)	
<i>Use:</i> Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).....	1744
Go-carts	3259
Golf carts, motorized vehicle	1213
Grocery or shopping carts	1679
Hand carts	
<i>Use:</i> Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers....	1680
Horse-drawn carts	
<i>Use:</i> Animal induced injury	2001
Laundry carts	
<i>Use:</i> Carts, other or not specified	1684
Toy carts	
<i>Use:</i> Wagons, children's	1328
Wheelbarrows or lawn carts	1425
<i>If type of cart is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Carts, other or not specified	1684
Carving knives	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Electric or battery-powered knives	0218
Knives, not elsewhere classified.....	0464
Carving tools (woodworking)	
<i>Use:</i> Knives with replaceable blades.....	0836
Case, musical instrument	
<i>Use:</i> Musical instruments, <u>not</u> electric or not battery operated or not specified.....	0566
<i>If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, choose among:</i>	
Musical instruments, electric\ or battery operated	0565
Toy musical instruments.....	1344
Cash registers	
<i>Use:</i> Business and office machines.....	0571
Caskets	
<i>Use:</i> Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)	1107
Cassettes, recording	
<i>Use:</i> Recording tapes	0531
Casserole dishes	
<i>Use:</i> Other cookware	0465
Casters, furniture	
<i>If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Furniture, not specified.....	4014
Catchers, grass and leaf	
<i>Use:</i> Grass and leaf catchers (attachments).....	1431
Cathode ray tubes (CRTs)	
<i>Use:</i> Computers (equipment and electronic games).....	0557
Cattle guard	
<i>Use:</i> Industrial equipment.....	2200
Caulking or spackling compounds	0920
Caustics (excl. lye)	0968
CB radios	
<i>Use:</i> Amateur two-way radios	0545
CDs (compact discs)	
<i>Use:</i> Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs	0575
CD players	
<i>Use:</i> Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....	0573
Ceiling fans	
<i>Use:</i> Fans.....	0380
Ceiling heaters	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified	0388
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified	0392
Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....	0393
Ceilings	
<i>Use:</i> Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....	1884
Cell phones	
<i>Use:</i> Telephones or telephone accessories	0550
Cell phone charger	
<i>Use:</i> Battery chargers/adapters	0883
Cement	
<i>If cement is being used as a construction material,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
<i>Otherwise, use:</i>	7878
Ceramic cookware	
<i>Use:</i> Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)	0461
Ceramic-top cooking units	
<i>Use:</i> Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens).....	0278
Ceramics supplies or equipment	
<i>Use:</i> Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569
Cesspools	
<i>Use:</i> Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks	1818

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z			
Chafing dish fuel		Chandeliers, electric	
Use: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots.....	0941	Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or	
Also consider:		other attached light fixtures	0628
Chafing dishes or fondue pots			
Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....	0462	Changing tables, baby	
Also consider:		Use: Baby changing tables.....	1502
Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots			
Chain ladders		Charcoal (fuel).....	0917
Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....	4078	Also consider:	
Also consider:		Multi-purpose lighters	
Fire escape devices		Grills	
Chain link fences		Charcoal, activated	
Use: Fences or fence posts.....	1871	Code by use (e.g., air freshener, water purifier, drug,	
		aquarium filter); If use is unknown,	
Chain locks		Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified	0921
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks.....	0707		
Chain saws	1411	Charcoal lighters	See: Lighters, multi-purpose
Chains		Charger/adapters, computer	
Choose among:		Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....	0883
Necklace chains		Charger/adaptor, phone or cell phone	
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)	1616	Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....	0883
Key chains		Chargers/adapters, battery.....	0883
Use: Keys, key rings or key chains.....	1643	Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment;	
Pet/dog chains		excl. batons).....	3254
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)	1715	Chemicals	
Chains, not elsewhere classified	0885	Choose among:	
Also consider:		Automotive chemicals.....	0955
Chain locks		Chemistry sets	1393
Chairs		Cleaners, household.....	See: Specific product
Choose among:		Drain cleaners.....	0929
Attachable high chairs.....	1556	Fertilizers	1053
Beach chairs or folding chairs.....	4016	Lye	0969
High chairs	1555	Photographic chemicals	0926
Patio chair		School laboratory chemicals	0982
Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs.....	4016	Swimming pool chemicals.....	0938
Potty chairs (child) or training seats.....	1535	Workshop compounds or chemicals	0833
Recliner chairs	0670	If type of chemical is unknown or not identifiable	
Rocking chairs.....	0671	in above categories, use:	
Chairs, other or not specified.....	4074	Chemicals, not elsewhere classified	0921
Also consider:		Also consider:	
Wheelchairs		Solvents	
Chalk		Chemistry sets or science kits.....	1393
Choose among:		Cherry bomb	
Billiard or pool chalk		Use: Fireworks	1313
Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/		Chests	
equipment)	1260	Choose among:	
Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk).....	5010	Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets.....	0604
Chalkboards/blackboards		Toy boxes or toy chests.....	1353
Choose among:		Portable food or beverage coolers	3250
School equipment	2300		
Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381		

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Chicken coops	
<i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines).....	1715
<i>If used in an industrial setting,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Industrial equipment.....	2200
Chicken incubator	
<i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines).....	1715
<i>If used in an industrial setting,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Industrial equipment.....	2200
Chicken wire	
<i>Use:</i> Fences or fence posts.....	1871
Child bike carriers	
<i>Use:</i> Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)	1531
Chimes	
<i>Use:</i> Music boxes or chimes.....	1734
Chiminea	
<i>Use:</i> Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured	0394
Chimneys	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Brick, stone or masonry chimneys.....	0372
Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues.....	0373
<i>If type of chimney is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Chimneys, not specified	0378
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Fireplaces	
Wood burning stoves	
Chippers/shredders for leaves or wood	
<i>Use:</i> Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered.....	1433
Chisels	
<i>Use:</i> Awls, chisels or planes	0870
Chlorine or chlorine tablets	
<i>Use:</i> Swimming pool chemicals.....	0938
Chop saws	
<i>Use:</i> Power saws, other or not specified	0895
Chop sticks	
<i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified...	0428
Choppers, food	
<i>Use:</i> Slicers and choppers.....	0469
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Food processors	
Christmas decorations	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Artificial Christmas trees.....	1701
Christmas decorations, electric (excl. Christmas tree lights)	1736
Christmas decorations, nonelectric	1729
Christmas decorations, unknown whether electric or nonelectric, <i>Use:</i> Christmas decorations, nonelectric	1729
Christmas lights, electric (excl. Christmas tree lights)	1736
Christmas tree lights.....	1711
Christmas tree stands or supports	1712
Christmas trees, artificial.....	1701
Chrome polishes	
<i>Use:</i> Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives.....	0931
Churn, butter	
<i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified....	0428
Chute, laundry	
<i>Use:</i> Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....	1884
Cigar cutter	
<i>Use:</i> Knives, not elsewhere classified.....	0464
Cigarette or pipe lighters	1604
Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco	1909
Cinder blocks	
<i>If being used as a construction material,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
<i>Otherwise, use:</i>	7878
Circuit breakers or ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)	
<i>Use:</i> Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses	4063
Circular power saws, portable	0832
Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks.....	1818
Citronella or citronella candles	
<i>Use:</i> Pesticides and pesticide containers	1926
Clacker balls.....	1346
Clamps	
<i>Use:</i> Vises or workshop clamps	0879

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)**Clay***Choose among:*

- Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**
- Children's clay
- Use:* Molding compounds **1376**

Clay pigeon loaders and clay targets

Use: Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. guns and ammunition).....**3203**

Cleaners, abrasive 0953*Also consider:*

Scouring pads or steel wool

Cleaners, automotive

Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners..... **0978**

Cleaners, household*Choose among:*

- Abrasive cleaners **0953**
- Acids (excl. drain cleaners & battery acids) **0936**
- Ammonia, household..... **0930**
- Bleaches, non-cosmetic..... **0956**
- Caustics (excl. lye)..... **0968**
- Drain cleaners..... **0929**
- General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**
- Germicides
- Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**
- Laundry soaps or detergents..... **0949**
- Lye..... **0969**
- Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives..... **0931**
- Oven cleaners..... **0942**
- Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations **0945**
- Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents)..... **0983**
- Spot removers or cleaning fluids **0977**
- Toilet bowl products **0951**
- Turpentine **0933**
- Wallpaper cleaners, chemical..... **0970**
- If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,*
- Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Cleaners, vacuum 0115**Cleaning equipment***Choose among:*

- Buckets or pails**1143**
- Electric brooms**0116**
- Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**
- Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified, *Use:* Appliances, other and not specified.....**0482**
- Rug shampooers**0114**
- Vacuum cleaners.....**0115**

Cleaning fluids

Use: Spot removers or cleaning fluids**0977**

Cleaning pads*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails)**0480**

Cleats*Choose among:*

- Footwear
- If sport/activity is mentioned, use that code; otherwise if sport is not specifically mentioned, use1200*
- If no mention of sports, use:* Footwear **1615**
- Hardware
- Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819**

Cleavers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified.....**0464**

Climbing apparatus, playground*Use:* Monkey bars, playground gyms or other

playground climbing apparatus **1244**

Climbing gear/equipment*Use:* Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/

equipment) **1258**

Climbing, mountain*Use:* Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/

equipment) **1258**

Climbing walls*Choose among:*

- Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....**1200**
- Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus **1244**

Clipboards

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....**1650**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Clippers	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Hair clippers and trimmers.....	1683
Nail clippers	
<i>Use:</i> Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)	1659
Hedge or lawn clippers	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Brushcutters, powered.....	1463
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers	1450
Power hedge trimmers.....	1427
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered, (excl. brushcutters)	1464
Other <u>manual</u> pruning or trimming equipment	1453
Other <u>power</u> pruning or trimming equipment..	1454
<i>If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified, Use:</i> Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified.....	1455
<i>If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified, Use:</i> Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified.....	1456
<i>If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not identified at all, Use:</i> Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified.....	1447
Clips	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Hair clips	
<i>Use:</i> Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins	1682
Money clips	
<i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories	1647
Paper or binder clips	
<i>Use:</i> Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)....	1650
Clocks	
<i>Choose Among:</i>	
Clocks, electric or battery operated.....	4065
Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified.....	4067
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Timers	
Clock radios	
<i>Use:</i> Radios (self-contained units excl. two-way radios)	0555
Closers, door	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors).....	0137
Automatic garage doors or door openers.....	0138
Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Cloth (not part of finished item)	
<i>Use:</i> Fabric (not part of finished item)	4045
Clothes basket	
<i>Use:</i> Laundry baskets.....	0438
Clothes brushes.....	1641
Clothes, doll	
<i>Use:</i> Dolls, plush toys, and action figures	1394
Clothes dryers	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Electric clothes dryers (without washers).....	0106
Gas clothes dryers (without washers)	0107
<i>If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified, Use:</i> Clothes dryers, not specified.....	0127
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Clotheslines or clothes drying racks	
Clothes hangers	
<i>Use:</i> Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers	0419
Clothes steamers.....	0255
Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles)	1821
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Clothes dryers	
Clothespins	0669
Clothing	
<i>If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special clothing or footwear, use code for that sport or</i>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Clothing accessories.....	1647
Costumes or masks.....	1342
Day wear	1645
Footwear	1615
Nightwear	1644
Outerwear	1646
Other clothing.....	1677
<i>If type of clothing is not specifically identified, Use:</i> Clothing, not specified.....	1658
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Support garments or stockings, medical	
Clothing accessories	1647
Clothing, bullet-proof or bullet-proof accessories	
<i>If military/police body armor, use.....</i>	7878
<i>Otherwise, code as the type of clothing (e.g. outerwear) or accessory (e.g. backpack)</i>	

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Clothing rod or rack	
<i>If part of rack, use:</i>	
Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056
<i>If not part of rack, use:</i>	
Tie racks, belt racks, or other clothes hangers	0419
Cloths	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Table linens	0651
Towels or cloths	0666
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Fabrics	
CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings (when source is unknown)	1899
CO (carbon monoxide) detectors	0712
Coal stoves	
<i>Use:</i> Coal or wood-burning stoves	0367
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Stovepipes	
Coasters, drink	
<i>Use:</i> Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)	0474
Coats	
<i>Use:</i> Outerwear	1646
Coat hangers	
<i>Use:</i> Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers	0419
Coat hooks	
<i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Coaxial cable	0567
Cocaine	
<i>Use:</i> Illegal drugs (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin, marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens)	1939
Cocktail or coffee tables	
<i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ...	4057
Coffee grinders	
<i>Use:</i> Food grinders	0471
Coffee makers	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Electric coffee makers or teapots	0217
Unpowered coffee makers or teapots	0405
<i>If type of coffee maker is not specifically identified, Use:</i> Coffee makers or teapots, not specified	0452
Coffee roasters	
<i>Use:</i> Appliances, other or not stated	0482
Coffee tables	
<i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)	4057
Coffeepots	See: Coffee makers
Coin-operated car washing equipment.....	1735
Coins	1686
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Play/pretend money	
Colanders	
<i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified....	0428
Cold packs	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)...	1742
First aid equipment	1710
Collapsible clothes dryers	
<i>Use:</i> Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles).....	1821
Collars	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Day wear	1645
Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines).....	1715
Cologne	
<i>Use:</i> Cosmetics	1913
Color guard (activity and equipment)	
<i>Use:</i> Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200
Columns/pillars	
<i>If indoors,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....	1884
<i>If outdoors (not in MVA),</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles)	1865
Combs	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered	1638
Electric combs	1637
<i>If type of comb is not specifically identified, Use:</i> Combs, not specified.....	1651
Comforters	
<i>Use:</i> Bedspreads, throws or comforters.....	0667
Commodos	
<i>Use:</i> Toilets	0649

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z			
Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs	0575	Concrete or concrete blocks	
Compact disc players		<i>If concrete is being used as a construction material,</i>	
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing		Use: House repair or construction	
or receiving equipment	0573	materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
Compactors, trash	0252	Otherwise, use:	7878
Also consider:		Concrete or driveway sealants	
Garbage disposers		Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals.....	0833
Compacts (for face powder)		Conditioners, water	
Choose among:		Use: Water softeners or conditioners	
Clothing accessories.....	1647	(appliances)	0125
Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors)....	5013	Conducted electrical weapon (CEW)	
Components, stereo or hi-fi		Use: Personal protection devices.....	1619
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories		Confetti (paper or metallic)	
(excl. self-contained units)	0546	Use: Party favors	1720
Also consider:		Connectors, flexible gas	
Sound equipment		Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374
Compounds		Construction materials	
Choose among:		Choose among:	
Aspirin or aspirin compounds	1923	Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure)	
Caulking or spackling compounds.....	0920	Use: House repair or construction	
Liniments or rubbing compounds	1915	materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
Molding compounds.....	1376	Floors or flooring materials	1807
Workshop compounds or chemicals	0833	Lumber, boards or paneling pieces,	
Compressors, air		(not part of structure)	
<i>If air compressor is part of a self-contained unit,</i>		Use: House repair or construction	
<i>use code for that product.</i>		materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
<i>If air compressor is a separate unit,</i>		Nails, screws, tacks or bolts	1819
Use: Compressors, separate.....	0823	Thermal or sound insulation materials	1803
Computer accessories, such as keyboards, mouses,		Wood paneling and particleboard.....	1885
mousepads, docking stations, USB cables, and		House repair or construction materials,	
wrist rests (excl. computer printers)		not elsewhere classified	1876
Use: Computers (equipment and		Contact lens cleaners	
electronic games).....	0557	Use: Contact lenses	1624
Computer charger/adapters		Contact lenses	1624
Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....	0883		
Computer cleaner or canned air duster			
Use: General-purpose household cleaners			
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil			
and toilet bowl products).....	0954		
Computers (equipment and			
electronic games)	0557		
Computer printers			
Use: Business and office machines)	0571		

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z**Containers**

Also use a container code if the container is associated with the reason for the visit (e.g., child poisoning). If an aerosol can, use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks, use code 1138.

Choose among:

Aerosol containers	1133
Bottles or jars	See: Entry
Buckets or pails.....	1143
Canisters	
Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products).....	0435
Cardboard boxes	
Use: Cardboard products.....	1114
Food cans	
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans).....	1112
Key opened containers	
Use: Containers with key openers	1116
Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans).....	1112
Pesticide containers	1926
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars)	1123
Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans).....	1138
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans).....	1103
Thermal or vacuum containers	
Choose among:	
Portable food or beverage coolers	3250
Vacuum containers	1102
Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins	0413
Wooden containers.....	1125
<i>If type of container is specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)	1107
<i>If type of container is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Containers, not specified.....	1141

Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds..... 0680

Conveyor belts
Use: Public use equipment..... 1738

Cookers

Choose among:

Pressure cookers	0412
Slow cookers.....	0268
Food steamer/food cooker, powered	
Use: Other cookware	0465

Cooking or roasting bags

Choose among:

Aluminum foil wrapping products.....	1139
Paper bags.....	1128
Plastic bags.....	1130

Cooking stoves, portable

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills.....	3218
Electric grills.....	3229
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)	3248
Kerosene grills or stoves	3230
Other grills or stoves.....	3233

If type of portable cooking stove is not specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified.....3249

Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted

Choose among:

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)	0278
Gas ranges or ovens.....	0279
Other ranges or ovens	0280

If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281

Cooking thermometers

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical

thermometers)

Cooking torch, butane

Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters

(incl. micro torches)

Cooktops

Choose among:

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)	0278
Gas ranges or ovens.....	0279
Other ranges or ovens	0280

If type of cooktop is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281

Cookware

Choose among:

Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....	0462
Corn poppers, electric.....	0212
Electric deep fryers	0219
Frying pans or skillets, electric	0222
Griddles, electric.....	0223
Kettles or hot pots, electric	0269
Waffle irons, electric	0235
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....	0460
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....	0461
Pressure cookers or canners	0412
Slow cookers	0268
Toasters (excl. toaster ovens)	0234
Other cookware	0465

If type of cookware is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....0466

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Coolants	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Antifreeze	0966
<i>If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle, Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels)</i>	1901
Refrigerants <i>Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified</i>	0921
Coolers	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Air conditioners	0381
Portable food or beverage coolers	3250
Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers <i>Use: Portable food or beverage coolers</i>	3250
Motorized cooler/scooter combination <i>Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)</i>	1744
Water coolers <i>Use: Drinking fountains</i>	0136
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Fans	
Refrigerators	
Vacuum containers	
Cooling registers or grills	
<i>Use: Ductwork for heating and cooling systems (excl. flues)</i>	0371
Copper wiring	
<i>Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)</i>	4062
Copying machines	
<i>Use: Business and office machines</i>	0571
Cords	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Electric appliance cords <i>If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.</i>	
Electric extension cords	0685
Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite strings)	0852
Stretch cords or stretch straps	0886
Cords, electrical, other or not specified	4081
Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified	4802
Window blind cords <i>Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters</i>	0638
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Wire	
Corers/coring knives	
<i>Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified</i>	0464
Corkscrews	0416
Cornhole or bean bag toss game	
<i>Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games)</i>	5019
Corn maze	
<i>Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)</i>	1293
Corn poppers, electric	0212
Co-sleeper, infant	
<i>Use: Bassinets or cradles</i>	1537
Corset/waist trainer	
<i>Use: Day wear</i>	1645
Cosmetic bags or cases	
<i>Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)</i>	1623
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Toy make-up kits or cosmetics	
Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.)	1913
Cosmetic brushes or make-up brushes	
<i>Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)</i>	1659
Costumes or masks	1342
Cots	4069
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Beds	
Cotton balls	
<i>Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)</i>	1659
Cotton candy machine	
<i>Use: Appliances, other or not stated</i>	0482
Cotton-tipped swabs	
<i>Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications)</i>	1710
Couches	
<i>Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches</i>	0679
Counters or counter tops (excl. bars)	1864
Counter-mounted cooking surfaces	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)	0278
Gas ranges or ovens	0279
Other ranges or ovens	0280
<i>If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified, Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified</i>	0281
Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric	0216

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Coupon cutter

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

Covers

Choose among:

Ironing board covers

Use: Ironing boards or covers..... **0408**

Mattress covers

Use: Other bedding..... **4054**

Tarpaulins **1741**

Crack

Use: Illegal drugs (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin, marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens) **1939**

Cradles

Choose among:

Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Doll cradles

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Crafts

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Crates

Choose among:

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... **1112**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) **1123**

Wooden crates or containers..... **1125**

If type of crate is not specifically identified,

Use: Containers, not specified..... **1141**

Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk) .. 5010

Cream pitchers

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) **0474**

Creams, skin care

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Creeper / roller

Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**

Crepe makers or pans

Choose among:

Electric frying pans or skillets..... **0222**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) **0460**

If type of crepe maker is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified **0466**

Cribs or crib springs

Choose among:

Cribs, nonportable..... **1543**

Portable cribs **1529**

If type of crib or crib spring is not specifically identified,

Use: Cribs, not specified..... **1545**

Crib-related equipment

Choose among:

Bumper pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Infant sleep positioner

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Mattresses or pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Also consider:

Waterbeds or waterpillows

Mobiles or crib gyms..... **1526**

Monitoring devices

Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) **0555**

Crib tent

Use: Cribs, not specified..... **1545**

Cribs, doll

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394**

Cricket

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) **3235**

Crochet needle

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Crockery cookers

Use: Slow cookers **0268**

Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment).....1208

Crossbow

Use: Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) **1235**

Crowbars

Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**

Crutches, canes, or walkers.....1706

Cubbies

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Cues, billiard or pool

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) **1260**

Cultivators

Choose among:

Hand cultivators

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Power cultivators

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) **1408**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Cupboards

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves **4056**

Cups

Choose among:

Cups (drinking)
Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs **0478**

Measuring cups
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... **0428**

Curlers, eyelash

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Curlers, hair

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Curling irons

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Curling (activity/apparel/equipment) 3282

Curtain hooks, rings or rods

Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings..... **4055**

Curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)..... **0617**

Cutlery

Choose among:

Flatware (excl. knives) **0417**

Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Cutters

Choose among:

Bolt cutters
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches **0857**

Box openers/cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**

Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**

Cigar cutter
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Fabric cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**

Food cutters
Choose among:

Food processors **0275**

Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Slicers and choppers **0469**

Glass cutters

Choose among:

Glass bottle cutting equipment **0532**

Other manual workshop tools..... **0881**

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**

Paper cutters (not scissors)
Use: Paper cutters **1654**

Pill cutters
Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications) ... **1710**

Rug cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**

Cutting boards, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.... **0428**

Cutting torches0874

Also consider:

Soldering equipment

Welding equipment

Cycles

Choose among:

ATVs See: **All-terrain vehicles**

Bicycles and accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... **5040**

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)..... **1910**

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles and accessories..... **5033**

Minibikes, powered **5035**

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**

Motorcycles

Use: Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)..... **1910**

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)..... **5036**

Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels) **3202**

Tricycles, children's..... **1301**

Unicycles..... **1283**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

D

Dancing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3278

Dart guns, toy

Use: Toy guns with projectiles.....**1399**

Darts or lawn darts

Choose among:

Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment).....**3289**

Darts, blowgun

Use: Darts, not specified**3291**

Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)**3290**

Darts, not specified.....**3291**

Davenport

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches.....**0679**

Day wear1645

Deck/wood sealant

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....**0960**

Decks

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings.....**1817**

Decks, swimming pool

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings.....**1817**

Decks, tape

Use: Tape recorders or players (self-contained units).....**0556**

Decorations, seasonal

Choose among:

Artificial Christmas trees.....**1701**

Christmas decorations (nonelectric).....**1729**

Christmas tree lights.....**1711**

Christmas tree stands or supports.....**1712**

Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights).....**1736**

Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations).....**1714**

Decorations, wall

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations**0652**

Decorative hair clips

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....**1682**

Decorative yard equipment

Choose among:

Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features**1465**

Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains.....**1466**

Decorators, cake

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Deep fryers

Choose among:

Electric deep fryers**0219**

Nonelectric deep fryers

Use: Other cookware**0465**

Deer stands/tree stands

Use: Tree stands (hunting).....**1895**

Defrosting devices

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Degreasers

Choose among:

Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids).....**0955**

General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**

If type of degreaser is not specified,

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**

Dehumidifiers0306

Also consider:

Air conditioners

Dehydrators

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Dental floss

Use: Oral hygiene products.....**2640**

Denture adhesive

Use: Medical equipment, general.....**2400**

Deodorants

Use: Cosmetics**1913**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X Y Z

Deodorizers, room*Choose among:*Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.....**0973**Solid room deodorizers or fresheners**0974***If type of room deodorizer is not specifically identified,**Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,
not specified0975***Deodorizers, toilet bowl***Use: Toilet bowl products0951***Desk lamps***Use: Electric table lamps, floor*lamps or desk lamps**4071****Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... 1650****Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,****or buffets.....0604****Desiccants (drying chemicals)***Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified0921***Detectors***Choose among:*Carbon monoxide detectors**0712**

Smoke detectors

*Use:*Fire or smoke alarms.....**0702****Detergents***Choose among:*Dishwasher detergents.....**0934**Dishwashing liquid.....**0979**Laundry soaps or detergents.....**0949***If type of detergent is not specifically identified,**Use: Detergents, not specified0976**Also consider:*

Soaps

Diaper backpacks*Use: Book bags or back carriers5011***Diaper bags***Unless described as a “backpack”,**Use: Bags not elsewhere classified.....1144***Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) 1551****Diaper pail deodorizers***Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners0974***Diaper pails 1528****Diapers***Choose among:**For infants/babies/toddlers,**Use: Diapers 1512**For adults,**Use: Medical equipment, general.....2400***Diesel fuels0962****Diggers, post hole***If powered tool:**Use: Other power garden tools1409**If manual tool, use:**Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403**If not specified if tool is a powered**or a manual tool,**Use: Tools, not specified0893***Digital audio players***Use: Other sound recording, reproducing*or receiving equipment.....**0573****Digital cameras and accessories***Use: Photographic equipment (excl.*chemicals and projectors).....**0536****Dining, dinette or kitchen tables***Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,*

billiard or pool tables and television

tables or stands).....**4057****Dining rooms (fire)***Use: General home or room*involvement in fires **1866***Use this code only for home fires where no**consumer product can be identified.***Dirt bikes***Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles*

(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds

and minibikes).....**5036****Disco ball***Use: Pictures, picture frames*or wall decorations**0652****Discus***Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;*excl. jogging or running for fitness)**5030****Dishcloths***Use: Towels or cloths.....0666***Dishes***Choose among:*

Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474**

Food warming dishes

Use: Food warmers.....0221

Toy dishes

*Use: Pretend electronics, tools,*housewares and appliances.....**5020****Dishtowels***Use: Towels or cloths.....0666***Dishwasher detergents..... 0934****Dishwashers 0214**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z			
Dishwashing liquids	0979	Diving or diving boards	1278
Disk golf		<i>Also consider:</i>	
Use: Flying discs and boomerangs	5017	Scuba diving	
Disks/Discs		Doctor kits, toy	
Choose among:		Use: Pretend electronics, tools,	
Snow disks	1274	housewares and appliances.....	5020
Compact discs		Docks	
Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs.....	0575	Choose among:	
Disinfectants, household		Boat docks	7878
Choose among:		Loading docks	
Ammonia, household.....	0930	Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided	
General-purpose household cleaners (excl.		floors or floor openings.....	1817
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet		Dodgeball	
bowl products).....	0954	Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/	
Lye	0969	equipment)	3235
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant		Dog or pet doors	
preparations	0945	Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)	1715
Toilet bowl products	0951	Doghouses	
Dispensers, lotion or soap		Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)..	1715
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not		Doll houses and other play scenes	5018
elsewhere classified	0428	Includes doll furniture and other accessories	
Dispensers, paper cups or towels		Dolls, plush toys, and action figures	1394
Choose among:		Includes doll clothes and other accessories	
Kitchen gadgets.....	0428	Dollies, handtrucks, or luggage carriers	1680
Public use equipment.....	1738	Also consider:	
Dispenser, toothpaste		Grocery carts or shopping carts	
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures		Door bells	
or accessories; excl. enclosures,		Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.	
faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611	panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)	4062
Disposable diapers		Door draft stoppers	
Use: Diapers	1512	Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials	1803
Disposers, garbage	0237	Door frames or doorsills (door jambs)	1878
Also consider:		Door hardware	
Incinerators		Use: Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Trash compactors		Door openers	
Distribution systems, electrical		Choose among:	
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.		Automatic doors or door openers	
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....	4062	(excl. garage doors)	0137
Divans		Automatic garage doors or door openers.....	0138
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports,		Cabinet or door hardware	1820
divans, or studio couches.....	0679	Door security barriers	
Dive sticks		Use: Window or door security barriers	1888
Use: Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and		Door springs	
inner tubes or similar flotation equipment).....	1365	Use: Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Dividers, room			
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and			
shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056		

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Doorknobs Use: Cabinet or door hardware 1820	Drawing toys Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381
Doormats Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) 0612	Dressers Use: Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets 0604
Doors (excl. garage doors) Choose among: Glass doors or doors with glass panels 1892 Dog or pet doors Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) 1715 Doors, other or not specified 1893 Also consider: Bathtub or shower enclosures Door security barriers Garage doors Gates	Dresses Use: Day wear 1645
Doorsills or door frames (jambs) 1878	Dressing gowns Use: Nightwear 1644
Doorstops 0434	Dressings or bandages Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications) 1710
Downspouts Use: Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes 1812	Drill bits Code the type of drill used. Choose among: Manual drills 0829 Power drills or accessories, portable 0855 Power drills or accessories, stationery 0856 If type of <u>power</u> drill is not specifically identified, Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified 0871 If type of drill is not specifically identified, Use: Drills, not specified 0847
Drain cleaners, chemical 0929	Drill presses Use: Stationary power drills or accessories 0856
Drain cover for swimming pools or hot tubs Choose among: Swimming pool Hot tubs or home spas	Drills, workshop Choose among: Manual drills 0829 Power drills or accessories, portable 0855 Power drills or accessories, stationary 0856 If type of <u>power</u> drill is not specifically identified, Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified 0871 If type of drill is not specifically identified, Use: Drills, not specified 0847
Drain snakes 0880	Drill team Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200
Drain pipes Choose among: Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes 1812 Plumbing pipes Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374	Drill team rifle/gun Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200
Draperies Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) 0617	Drink mixer, electric Use: Electric blenders 0215
Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings 4055	Drink stirrers See: Swizzle sticks
Drawers Use: Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets 0604 If part of a built-in cabinet Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056	Drinking fountains 0136
Drawing supplies Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569 Also consider: Crayons or chalk	Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs 0478
	Drinking straws 0443

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z			
Driveways	<u>7878</u>	Drywall <i>If drywall is being used in construction,</i> <i>Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....</i>	<u>1876</u>
Driveway or concrete sealants <i>Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals.....</i>	<u>0833</u>	<i>If drywall is part of a completed structure,</i> <i>Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....</i>	<u>1884</u>
Driveway markers <i>Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features</i>	<u>1465</u>	<i>Otherwise, use:.....</i>	<u>7878</u>
Drones <i>Choose among:</i> <i>If outdoor/commercial/government use</i>	<u>7878</u>	Dryer balls <i>Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes).....</i>	<u>0952</u>
<i>If indoor use/toy,</i> <i>Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)</i>	<u>5021</u>	Dryers, clothes <i>Choose among:</i> <i>Electric clothes dryers</i>	<u>0106</u>
Dropper, medicine <i>Use: First aid equipment (excl. medications)</i>	<u>1710</u>	<i>Gas clothes dryers</i>	<u>0107</u>
Drugs - Legal <i>Choose among:</i> <i>Antihistamines.....</i>	<u>1928</u>	<i>If combination washer/dryer</i> <i>Use: Washing machines other or not specified.....</i>	<u>0140</u>
<i>Aspirin or aspirin compounds</i>	<u>1923</u>	<i>If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use: Clothes dryers, not specified.....</i>	<u>0127</u>
<i>Aspirin substitutes</i>	<u>1930</u>	<i>Also consider:</i> <i>Clotheslines or clothes drying racks</i>	
<i>Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)</i>	<u>1927</u>	Dryers, hair	<u>1602</u>
<i>Preparations containing iron salts</i>	<u>1916</u>	Drying chemicals/Desiccants <i>Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified</i>	<u>0921</u>
<i>Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)</i> <i>Use: Other drugs or medications.....</i>	<u>1932</u>	Drying racks <i>Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles)</i>	<u>1821</u>
<i>Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)</i>	<u>1931</u>	Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)	<u>0371</u>
<i>Other drugs or medications</i>	<u>1932</u>	Duffle bag <i>Use: Luggage (excl. foot lockers).....</i>	<u>1623</u>
<i>If type of drug is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use: Drugs or medications, not specified</i>	<u>1929</u>	Dumbbell <i>Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) ..</i>	<u>3265</u>
<i>Also consider:</i> <i>Liniments or rubbing compounds</i> <i>Veterinary medicines</i>		Dumpsters <i>Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins</i>	<u>0413</u>
Drugs - Illegal <i>Use: Illegal drugs (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin, marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens</i>	<u>1939</u>	Dune buggies/beach buggies	<u>3288</u>
Drum corps / marching bands <i>Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified</i>	<u>1200</u>	<i>Also consider:</i> <i>Utility vehicles</i>	
Dry cleaning sheets <i>Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)</i>	<u>0952</u>	Duplicating machines <i>Use: Business and office machines</i>	<u>0571</u>
Dry erase boards..... See: Chalkboards/Blackboards		DVD players <i>Use: Video players and recorders (excl. cameras).....</i>	<u>0576</u>
Dry gas <i>Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids).....</i>	<u>0955</u>	DVDs <i>Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs</i>	<u>0575</u>
Dry ice	<u>0914</u>		

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

DVR recorders

Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras).....**0576**

Dyes

Choose among:
Non-cosmetic dyes.....**0957**
Cosmetic dyes
 Use Cosmetics **1913**
Medical use dyes
 Use Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin) **1927**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

E

E-Bikes (electric bikes)

Use: Mopeds or power assist cycles **3215**

Ear buds (headphones)

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units)..... **0546**

Ear plugs

Use: Ear protection devices **1617**

Ear protection devices..... **1617**

Earrings

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)..... **1616**

Easels

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Easter baskets

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.
Christmas decorations) **1714**

Edgers

Choose among:
Brushcutters, powered **1463**
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered
(excl. brushcutters)..... **1464**
If type of edger is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified **1447**

Eggbeaters

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified **0428**
Also consider:
Mixers

Eight-track tapes

Use: Recording tapes..... **0531**

Elastic bands

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

Elastic cords or straps

Use: Stretch cords or stretch straps **0886**

Electrical products See next entries or refer to specific product

Electric bikes (E-Bikes)

Use: Mopeds or power assist cycles **3215**

Electric cords

Choose among:
Electric appliance cords
If cord is part of an electric appliance,
use code for the specified appliance.
Cords, electrical, other or not specified **4081**
Electric extension cords **0685**

Electric heat tapes **0390**

Electric timers **0710**

Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061**

Electrical switches or distribution systems

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Electrical testing equipment **0815**

Also consider:
Voltage adapters

Electrical wire or wiring systems

Choose among:
Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**
Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault
interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses..... **4063**

Electrician's tapes

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) **0927**

Electronic cigarettes (E-cigarettes)

Choose among:
E-cigarette liquid
Use: Other drugs or medications..... **1932**
E-cigarette battery
Use: Batteries..... **0884**
E-cigarette device (not the liquid or the battery)
Use: Medical equipment, general..... **2400**

Electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games)..... **0557**
Also consider:
Games or game parts
Toys, not elsewhere classified

Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts) **1889**

Elliptical machine (stationary)

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**

Emery boards

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Emergency or exit lighting	Escape devices
Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... 4039	Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) 0711
Enclosures, bathtub or shower	Essential oil for aromatherapy
Choose among:	Use: Cosmetics..... 1913
Glass bathtub or shower enclosures 0609	Examination table (medical)
Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures 0610	Use: Medical equipment, general..... 2400
If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,	Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)3299
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified 4030	Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)3277
End tables	Exercisers, baby..... 1520
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..... 4057	Also consider:
Energizers	Baby walkers or jumpers
Use: Batteries..... 0884	Other baby carriers
Engine oils	Exhaust fans
Use: Lubricants 0913	Use: Fans..... 0380
Engines, internal combustion (non-vehicular)0820	Exit or emergency lighting
Entertainment centers	Use: Other electric lighting equipment 4039
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056	Extension cords0685
Envelopes	Extension or straight ladders..... 4077
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products)..... 1137	Extension work lights
Epées	Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights..... 0877
Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment) 3260	Extinguishers, fire.....0701
Epsom salt	Eye liner sharpener
Use: Other drugs or medications..... 1932	Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659
Equipment, agricultural	Eye make-up
Use: Industrial equipment..... 2200	Use: Cosmetics 1913
Equipment, general medical.....2400	Eye protection devices 1607
Equipment, industrial	Eyedrops
Use: Industrial equipment..... 2200	Use: Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations, and anti-histamines) 1927
Erasers	Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses)1606
Choose among:	
If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil,	
Use: Pens and pencils..... 1685	
If eraser is <u>not</u> attached,	
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens/pencils) 1650	
Erector sets	
Use: Building sets..... 1345	
Escalators1890	
Also consider:	
Moving walks	

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

F

Fabric cutters Use: Knives with replaceable blades 0836	Fax machines Use: Business and office machines 0571
Fabric softeners Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... 0952	Feeding table (for infants and children) Use: High chairs 1555
Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches, and dyes) 0952	Feminine hygiene products Choose among: Medical equipment, general 2400 Medicated washes or lotions Use: Liquid drugs..... 1927 Unmedicated washes or lotions Use: Cosmetics..... 1913
Fabrics (not part of finished item) 4045	Fences or fence posts..... 1871 Also consider: Baby gates or barriers Window or door security barriers
Face paint Use: Cosmetics 1913	Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 3260
Facial and eye make-up Use: Cosmetics 1913	Ferrous sulfates or glutamates Use: Preparations containing iron salts..... 1916
Facial cleansing brushes Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes 1678	Fertilizers Choose among: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... 1053 Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants..... 1445 If type of fertilizer is not specifically identified, Use: Fertilizers, not specified 1023
Facial saunas Use: Saunas..... 1612	Fertilizer spreaders Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders 1430
Falls, hair Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces 1605	Fiberglass insulation Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials 1803 Also consider: Construction materials
Fan-heater combinations Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... 0393 Also consider: Heat pumps	Fidget spinner Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381
Fans 0380	Field day Use code for specific activity/product, if mentioned. Otherwise, Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... 1200
Fans, decorative (paper or aluminum) Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... 0654	Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) 1295
Fans, water-cooled Use: Air conditioners..... 0381	Figurines Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... 0654
Farm tractors Use: Industrial equipment..... 2200	
Farm yards, toy Use: Doll houses and other play scenes 5018	
Fasteners, diaper (excl. safety pins) 1551	
Fasteners, shoelace (for infants) 1539	
Faucets or spigots 0699	
Faucet water heaters 0236	
Favors, party..... 1720	

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Files

Choose among:
 Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**
 Manual filing or sanding tools **0862**

Filing cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves **4056**

Film

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**

Filters (excl. swimming pool and aquarium filters)..... 4005

Fire blankets

Use: Fire extinguishers **0701**

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) 0711

Fire escape ladders 4078

Fire extinguishers 0701

Fire hoses 2200

Fire hydrants 7878

Fire or smoke alarms..... 0702

Fire pot, ceramic

Use: Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured **0394**

Fire sprinklers 0713

Fires

Use: General home or room involvement in fires **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Firearms

Choose among:
 Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**
 Guns or other firearms..... **3224**
 Guns, not specified **3253**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets
 Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Firecrackers

Use: Fireworks **1313**

Fire pits

Choose among:
 Manufactured fire pit
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured **0394**
 Not manufactured fire pit **7878**
 Unknown fire pit
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured **0394**

Fireplace equipment..... 0663

Fireplaces

Choose among:
 Built-in fireplaces..... **0336**
 Electric fireplaces, factory built **0346**
 Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built..... **0334**
 Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured **0394**
 Wood-burning fireplaces, factory built **0316**
If type of fireplace is not specifically identified,
Use: Fireplaces, not specified **0342**
Also consider:
 Chimneys

Firewood/logs

If artificial:
Use: Fireplace equipment..... **0663**
Otherwise, use..... 7878

Fireworks 1313

First-aid equipment (excl. medications) 1710

Also consider:
 Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Fishbowls or fish tanks

Use: Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**

Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... 3223

Fishing knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Fishponds

Use: Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**

Fitness/activity tracker, personal (including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors) 5038

Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible connectors)

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Fittings, gas tank

Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings..... **0131**

Fixtures, light See: Lighting equipment

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Flags	Floor furnaces (built into floor)..... 0384
<i>Choose among:</i>	Floor hockey
Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... 1465	<i>Use:</i> Street hockey (activity/apparel/ equipment)..... 3245
Miniature or desktop flags <i>Use:</i> Toys not elsewhere classified..... 1381	Floor lamps
<i>For use on vehicles or vehicle antennas</i> <i>Use:</i> Automotive tools or accessories..... 0821	<i>Choose among:</i>
Flagpoles	Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen..... 4070
<i>Use:</i> Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles)..... 1865	Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... 4071
Flare gun	Floor openings
<i>Use:</i> Flares..... 1718	<i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings..... 1817
Flares..... 1718	Floor polish
Flashbulbs or flash attachments	<i>Use:</i> Floor waxes..... 0904
<i>Use:</i> Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... 0536	Floor polishers
Flasks	<i>Use:</i> Floor buffers or waxers..... 0113
<i>Choose among:</i>	Floor wax removers
For science use	<i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... 0954
<i>Use:</i> Glass tubing or test tubes..... 1124	Floor wax..... 0904
For non-science use (e.g., alcohol), code by what the flask is made of; if unknown, <i>Use:</i> Containers, not specified..... 1141	Floor waxers
Flashlight batteries	<i>Use:</i> Floor buffers or waxers..... 0113
<i>Use:</i> Batteries..... 0884	Floors or flooring materials..... 1807
Flashlights	Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)..... 3279
<i>Use:</i> Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns..... 0639	Flower pots
Flats (greenhouse supplies)	<i>Use:</i> Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... 1413
Flatware (excl. knives)..... 0417	Flowers, artificial
Flexible gas connectors	<i>Use:</i> Artificial flowers or plants..... 0653
<i>Use:</i> Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374	Flues
Flippers	<i>Use:</i> Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues..... 0373
<i>Choose among:</i>	Fluorescent tubes or bulbs
Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1275	<i>Use:</i> Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs)..... 0627
Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)..... 3274	Flying discs and boomerangs (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 5017
“Floaties”	<i>Also consider:</i> Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)
<i>Use:</i> Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)..... 3279	Flyboard
Floodlights	<i>Use:</i> Personal watercraft, powered..... 3292
<i>Use:</i> Outdoor electric lighting equipment..... 1452	
Floor buffers or waxers..... 0113	

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z			
Fly swatter Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	0428	Foosball or table football Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381
Fog machine and liquid fog Choose among: Fog machine Use: Public use equipment.....	1738	Footbag or kickbag ball Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....	1200
Liquid fog Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....	0921	Football (activity/apparel/equipment)	1211
Foil, aluminum Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products.....	1139	Footboards Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified.....	4076
Foils Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment).....	3260	Footlockers	0693
Folding chairs Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs.....	4016	Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....	4079
Folding doors Use: Doors, other or not specified.....	1893	Footwear If injury occurs during playing of sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport. If not, Use: Footwear	1615
Folding high chairs Use: High chairs.....	1555	Also consider: Waders	
Folding stairs Use: Pull-down or folding stairs	1840	Foot measuring device Use: Public use equipment.....	1738
Folding tables Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands).....	4057	Foot warmer, electric Use: Heating pads, electric.....	0110
Folding trays Use: Trays (excl. food warmers).....	0432	Forklifts Use: Industrial equipment.....	2200
Fondue pots	0462	Forks Use: Flatware (excl. knives)	0417
Also consider: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots		Formaldehyde Consult entry for specific product, such as: Carpets Chemicals Panels or paneling Thermal or sound insulation materials	
Food dehydrators Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	0428	Forts, toy Use: Doll houses and other play scenes.....	5018
Food grinders.....	0471	Also consider: Treehouses or playhouses	
Food, pet.....	7878	Fountain pumps Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified	1462
Food processors.....	0275	Fountains Choose among: Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains.....	1466
Food slicers Use: Slicers and choppers.....	0469	Decorative tabletop fountains Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....	0654
Food warmers	0221	Drinking fountains.....	0136
Foods	1933		
For home cooking fires (food or grease), also use: General home or room involvement in fires.....	1866		

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Four by four (4 x 4) motor vehicles

Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) **1901**

Four-wheeled ATVs (excl. dune buggies)..... 3286

Four or more wheeled motor vehicles or parts, licensed 1901

Four-square (“squareball”)

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment) **3235**

Fragrance diffuser

Use: Appliances, other or not specified **0482**

Frames

Choose among:

Bed frames

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified **4076**

Door frames

Use: Door sills or frames **1878**

Picture frames

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations **0652**

Window frames

Use: Window sills or frames **1870**

Franklin stoves

Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**

Also consider:

Stovepipes

Freezer pack/ice pack for use in coolers

Use: Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**

Freezers (separate from refrigerators) 0263

Freezers, ice cream

Use: Ice cream makers **0274**

Fresheners, air

Choose among:

Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners **0973**

Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

If type of air freshener is not specifically identified,

Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified **0975**

Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol)

Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Fryers

Choose among:

Air fryer (oil-less fryer)

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Electric deep fryers **0219**

Nonelectric deep fryers

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Fryers, turkey

Choose among:

Electric turkey fryers

Use: Electric deep fryers **0219**

Nonelectric turkey fryers

Use: Other cookware **0465**

If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Frying pans

Choose among:

Electric frying pans or skillets **0222**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.

pressure cookers and canners) **0460**

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) **0461**

If type of frying pan is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified **0466**

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.

micro-torches) 1688

Also consider:

Multi-purpose lighters, electric

Fuel-burning lighting equipment 4060

Fuel hose

If component part of product, use code for that product.

Otherwise,

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane

LP, and butane tanks) **0980**

Fuel oils

Choose among:

Diesel fuels **0962**

Kerosene **0963**

Lamp oils **0964**

If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,

Use: Fuel oils, not specified **0965**

Fuel storage tanks

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,

LP and butane tanks) **0980**

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings **0131**

Also consider:

Gasoline cans

Fuels for chafing dishes

or fondue pots 0941

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Furnaces*Choose among:*

Coal furnaces	0309
Electric furnaces (excl. floor furnaces)	0318
Gas furnaces (excl. floor furnaces)	0310
Oil furnaces (excl. floor furnaces)	0311
Floor furnaces (built into floor)	0384
Wood burning furnaces	
<i>Use: Furnaces, other or not specified</i>	0322

*If type of furnace is not specifically identified,**Use: Furnaces, other or not specified* **0322***Also consider:*

Heaters

Furnishings, workshop **0854****Furniture (beds)***Choose among:*

Bassinets or cradles	1537
Bed rails	4075
Bunk beds	0661
Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds	0680
Cots	4069
Cribs, nonportable	1543
Futons	4064
Inflatable beds	
<i>Use: Inflatable furniture</i>	4011
Portable cribs	1529
Toddler beds	4082
Waterbeds or water pillows	0662
<i>If type of crib is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use: Cribs, not specified</i>	1545
<i>If type of bed is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified</i>	4076

Furniture casters*If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,**Use: Furniture, not specified* **4014****Furniture (chairs)***Choose among:*

Attachable high chairs	1556
Beach chairs or folding chairs	4016
High chairs	1555
Potty chairs (child) or training seats	1535
Recliner chairs	0670
Rocking chairs	0671
Chairs, other or not specified	4074

Also consider:

Wheelchairs

Furniture, inflatable **4011****Furniture (stools)***Choose among:*

Barstools or kitchen stools	4025
Step stools	0620
Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks	4079
Stools, other or not specified	4080

Furniture (tables)*Choose among:*

Baby changing tables	1502
Billiard or pool tables	
<i>Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/ or equipment)</i>	1260
Nightstands	
<i>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)</i>	4057
Television tables or stands	0519
Tables, not elsewhere classified	
<i>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)</i>	4057

Furniture (other)*Choose among:*

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)	4058
Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687
Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves	4056
Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets	0604
Dressers	
<i>Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets</i>	0604
Entertainment centers	
<i>Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves</i>	4056
Inflatable furniture	4011
Nightstands	
<i>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands)</i>	4057
Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches	0679
Other furniture	4013
<i>If type of furniture is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use: Furniture, not specified</i>	4014
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Lawn furniture	

Furniture, doll*Use: Doll houses and other play scenes* **5018****Furniture cleaners***Use: General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia,
pine oil and toilet bowl products)* **0954***Also consider:*

Furniture polishes or waxes

Furniture polishes or waxes **0905****Furniture safety brackets***If furniture type is unspecified**Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves* **4056**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Fuses or fuse boxes

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses) **4063**

Futons **4064**

Futon bunk bed

Use: Bunk beds..... **0661**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

G

Gadgets, kitchen Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... 0428	Garden sprayers 1407
Galoshes Use: Footwear..... 1615	Garden tractors 1405
Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) 5019 Also consider: Sports	Gardening supplies Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... 1413 Also consider: Garden or yard tools
Garage door openers, automatic 0138	Gargles Use: Oral hygiene products..... 2640
Garage doors If door is specifically identified as a garage door, choose among: Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)..... 1886 Automatic garage doors or door openers 0138 If type of garage door is not specified as manual or automatic, Use Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)..... 1886 If type of automatic door is not specified as a garage door, Use: Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) 0137	Gargoyles Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... 0654
Garbage cans Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins..... 0413	Gas connectors, flexible Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374
Garbage compactors Use: Trash compactors..... 0252 Also consider: Garbage disposers	Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin 1898
Garbage disposers 0237 Also consider: Incinerators Trash compactors	Gas hose If component part of product, use code for that product. Otherwise, Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP, and butane tanks) 0980
Garden furnitureSee: Lawn furniture	Gas masks Use: Respiratory protection devices..... 1618
Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers 1414	Gas pipes, pipe fittings, or distribution systems Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374
Garden or yard tools Consult entry for particular garden tool. If the specified <u>power</u> garden tool is not listed elsewhere, Use: Other power garden tools..... 1409 If the specified <u>manual</u> garden tool is not listed elsewhere, Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403 If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool <u>or</u> not specified if it is a powered or manual tool, Use: Tools, not specified..... 0893	Gas tanks or tank fittings Choose among: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) 0980 Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks or fittings..... 0131 Also consider: Gasoline cans
	Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) 1237 Also consider: BBs or pellets
	Gas-burning products Consult entry for specific product.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z**Gasoline and gasoline containers***Choose among:*Gasoline **0910**Gasoline cans **0981**

Gasoline pumps

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) **0980***Also consider:*

Fuel oils

Gasoline engines*Use:* Internal combustion engines,non-vehicular..... **0820****Gates***Choose among:*Baby gates or barriers..... **1506**Fences or fence posts..... **1871**

Pet gates

Use: Pet supplies (excl food/medicine) **1715***Also consider:*

Window or door security barriers

Gazebo*Use:* Porches, balconies, open-sidefloors or floor openings **1817****Gel candles and gel fuel candles***Use:* Outdoor patio heaters andfire pits, manufactured **0394****Gel fuel***Use:* Fuel oils, not specified **0965****Gel, silica***Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... **0921****General home or room involvement****in fires**..... **1866***Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.***Generators or power plants**..... **0606***Also consider:*

Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)

Geocaching*Use:* Sports and recreational activity,not elsewhere classified..... **1200****Geothermal unit***Use:* Heat pumps **0365****Germicides***Use:* General-purpose household cleaners(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954****GFCIs (ground fault circuit interrupters)***Choose among:*

GFCI receptacles

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061**

GFCI circuit breakers

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) **4063****Giftwrap paper***Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, ,cups, straws, and cardboard products **1137****Girdles***Use:* Day wear **1645****Glass***If glass pieces are of unknown**or unspecified origin*..... **7878***Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass product.**Also consider:*

Glasses, drinking

Glass bottles or jars*Choose among:*Baby bottles or nipples **1509**Canning jars..... **1136**Glass alcoholic beverage bottles..... **1122**

Glass cookware

Use: Nonmetal cookware(nonelectric) **0461**Glass soft drink bottles **1120**Other glass bottles or jars..... **1134***If type of glass bottle or jar is not specifically identified,**Use:* Glass bottles or jars, not specified **1140***Also consider:*

Hot water bottles

Glass tubing or test tubes

Glass cutters*Choose among:*Glass bottle cutting equipment **0532**Other manual workshop tools..... **0881****Glass doors***Use:* Glass doors or doors with glass panels..... **1892***Also consider:*

Garage doors

Glass ornaments*Choose among:*Christmas decorations (nonelectric)..... **1729**Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns **0654**

Seasonal decorations (excl.

Christmas decorations)..... **1714**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X Y Z**Glass panels***Use:*

Windows and window glass, other than
storm windows **1894**

Also consider:

Doors
Plastic panels for doors or windows

Glass shelves

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves; not elsewhere classified **4056**

Glass tubing or test tubes **1124****Glasses (spectacles)***Choose among:*

Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses
and contact lenses) **1606**
Eye protection devices **1607**
Sun glasses
Use: Eye protection devices **1607**
Contact lenses **1624**

Glasses, 3 Dimensional (“3D Glasses”)*for watching movies and videos*

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying glasses **0529**

Glasses, drinking, cups, and mugs **0478****Glasses, field or opera**

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying glasses **0529**

Glasses, magnifying

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying glasses **0529**

Glass, architectural*Choose among:*

Doors See: **Doors**
Glass panels See: **Glass panels**
Windows See: **Windows**

Glider*Choose among:*

Porch glider or lawn glider
Use: Other furniture **4013**
Playground glider
Use: Other playground equipment **3219**
Recliner
Use: Chair, recliner **0670**
Rocker
Use: Chair, rocking **0671**
Hang gliders **7878**

Global positioning systems (GPS)

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games) **0557**

Globes

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns **0654**

Gloves

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Glow stick (lightstick)

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Glue guns **0869****Glue removers**

Use: Solvents, other or not specified **0984**

Glues*If applied to the body (e.g., artificial nail glue),*

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Otherwise,

Use: Adhesives (excl. tapes) **0909**

Go-carts **3259****Goggles***Choose among:*

Safety goggles
Use: Eye protection devices **1607**
Swimming goggles
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment) **3274**

**Golf (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. golf carts, motorized vehicle)** **1212****Golf, miniature**

Use: Golf (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. golf carts, motorized vehicle) **1212**

Golf carts, motorized vehicle **1213***Also consider:*

Utility vehicles

Gopher bomb

Use: Fireworks **1313**

GPS (Global positioning systems)

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games) **0557**

Grab bars

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots
and towel racks) **0611**

Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) **1431****Grass skiing**

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)**Grass trimmers or edgers***Choose among:*Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464***If type of grass trimmer or edger is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified **1447****Graters***Use:* Slicers and choppers **0469****Grates, fireplace***Use:* Fireplace equipment **0663****Grave markers***Use:* Tombstones or grave markers **7878****Gravity knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464****Grease fires (from cooking at home)***Use:* Foods **1933***and also code:* General home or room
involvement in fires **1866****Grease (machine or engine)***Use:* Lubricants **0913****Greenhouse or gardening supplies
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
tools and chemicals)**..... **1413****Griddles, electric** **0223****Grills (cooking)***Choose among:*Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**Electric grills **3229**Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) **3248**

Hibachis

Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**Other grills or stoves **3233***If type of grill is not specifically identified,**Use:* Grills, not specified **3249***Also consider:*

Stoves

Grills (for heating or cooling systems)*Use:* Ductwork for heating or
cooling systems (excl. flues) **0371****Grinders***Choose among:*

Coffee grinders

Use: Food grinders **0471**Food grinders **0471**

Leaf grinders

Use: Power leaf mulchers and grinders **1433**

Workshop grinders

*Choose among:*Power workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers **0897**Manual workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers **0898***If grinder is not specified as powered or manual,**Use:* Workshop grinders, buffers,
or polishers, not specified **0899****Grinding***Use:* In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) .. **3297****Grindstones***Choose among:*Nonelectric knife sharpeners **0421**Electric knife sharpeners **0240**Grinders *See: Grinders***Grocery or shopping carts** **1679****Grounding devices***Use:* Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
discharge units or other grounding devices **0706****Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)***Choose among:*

GFCI receptacles

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061**

GFCI circuit breakers

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses) **4063****Grout or grout sealant***Use:* Workshop compounds or chemicals **0833****Guardrails** **7878****Gumball machine***Use:* Vending machines (excl. car
washing machines) **1733**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Gun*Choose among:*

Bean bag gun	
<i>Use: Personal protection devices</i>	1619
Guns or other firearms.....	3224
Gas, air or spring-operated guns	
(incl. BB guns).....	1237
Guns, not specified.....	3253
Glue guns.....	0869
Flare gun	
<i>Use: Flares</i>	1718
Heat guns	
<i>Use: Other portable or stationary power tools</i>	0809
Paint ball guns or pellets	
<i>Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns</i>	
(incl. BB guns).....	1237
Potato guns	
<i>Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns</i>	
(incl. BB guns).....	1237
Screw gun	
<i>Use: Power drills or accessories</i>	0855
Spear gun	
<i>Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;</i>	
excl. fishing knives).....	3223
Soldering guns	
<i>Use: Electric soldering equipment</i>	0866
Staple guns	
<i>Use: Heavy-duty workshop</i>	
staplers.....	0834
Stud or nail guns	
<i>Use: Nail guns or stud drivers</i>	0882
Stun guns	
<i>Use: Personal protection devices</i>	1619
Tear gas guns	
<i>Use: Personal protection devices</i>	1619
Toy guns	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....	5015
Toy guns with projectiles.....	1399
Other toy guns.....	5006
<i>If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use: Toy guns, not specified</i>	1390
<i>Also consider:</i>	
BBs or pellets	
Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)	

Gun cabinets or racks

<i>Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and</i>	
shelves, not elsewhere classified.....	4056

Gun holster

<i>Use: Clothing accessories</i>	1647
--	-------------

Gun lock*When separate from gun safe*

<i>Use: Padlocks, chain locks, or other locks</i>	0707
---	-------------

Gunpowder or ammunition

(excl. BBs and pellets).....	1935
------------------------------	-------------

Gun safe

<i>Use: Safes</i>	0709
-------------------------	-------------

Gun scope or laser sight*If component part, code the product.**If separate from gun,*

<i>Use: Telescopes, binoculars,</i>	
microscopes, or magnifying glasses.....	0529

Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes

.....	1812
-------	-------------

Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment).....*Also consider:*

Exercise equipment

Gyms (apparatus)*Choose among:*

Crib mobiles or crib gyms.....	1526
Monkey bars, playground gyms or	
other playground climbing apparatus.....	1244

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

H

Hacksaws.....0894

Hairbrushes

Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.....1638

Hair beads (beads for use in hair)

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins 1682

Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening preparations

Use: Cosmetics1913

Hair clippers and trimmers.....1683

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins (incl. bobbypins, clips barrettes, headbands, and hairbands)1682

Hair dryers1602

Hair falls

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces1605

Hair grooming equipment or accessories

Choose among:

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638

Electric combs.....1637

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....1682

Hair dryers.....1602

Hair picks
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638

Hair straightener
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....1682

If type of comb is not specifically identified, Use: Combs, not specified1651

If type of hair grooming equipment is not specifically identified, Use: Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified1662

Hair picks

Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.....1638

Hair preparations

Use: Cosmetics1913

Hairpieces

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces1605

Hairpins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....1682

Halloween decorations

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)1714

Hallways (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Hallucinogens

Use: Illegal drugs (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin, marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens).....1939

Halogen floor or table lamps.....4070

Hammers

Choose among:

Hammers.....0827

Air hammers or jack hammers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools0809

Hammer throw

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)5030

Hammocks.....5037

Hampers, laundry.....0672

Hand cultivators

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

Hand garden tools

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

Hand grips

Choose among:

Bathtub safety handles/grips
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....0611

Exercise grips
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)3277

Hand lawn mowers

Use: Manual push mowers (unpowered).....1402

Hand sanitizers (gel or liquid)

Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications).....1710

Hand saws (unpowered).....0830

Hand warmer

Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)1742

<u>A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z</u>			
Handbags Use: Clothing accessories.....	1647	Head lamp (<i>worn on the head</i>) Use: Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns.....	0639
Handball (activity/apparel/equipment)	1282	Headphones Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)	0546
Handcuffs Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks	0707	Hearing aids	1620
Handrails, railings or banisters	1829	Hearing aid batteries Use: Batteries.....	0884
<i>Also consider:</i> Hand grips, bathtub		Heart rate monitor/health tracker <i>Choose among:</i> Medical device	2400
Handtrucks Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.....	1680	Fitness/activity tracker, personal.....	5038
Hang gliders (activity/apparel/equipment)	7878	Heat or infrared lamps	1634
Hangers, clothes Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers	0419	<i>Also consider:</i> Sunlamps	
Hardware <i>Choose among:</i> Cabinet or door hardware.....	1820	Heat guns Use: Other portable or stationary power tools....	0809
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts	1819	Heat pumps	0365
Harnesses <i>Choose among:</i> Baby harnesses.....	1524	Heat tapes, electric	0390
Hunting harnesses Use: Tree stands (hunting).....	1895	Heaters, aquarium Use: Aquariums or accessories.....	1240
Safety, work, or unspecified harnesses Use: Industrial equipment.....	2200	Heaters, electric <i>Choose among:</i> Electric baseboard heaters	0312
<i>Also consider:</i> Baby carriers		Heat pumps.....	0365
Harrows (not farm equipment) Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)	1408	Portable electric heaters	0348
Hassocks Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....	4079	Oil-filled heater, electric Use: Portable electric heaters	0348
Hatchets or axes	1426	Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified	0388
Hats Use: Clothing accessories.....	1647	Heaters, gas <i>Choose among:</i> Portable gas or LP heaters	0391
<i>Also consider:</i> Clothing		Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....	0392
Haunted house Use: Amusement attractions (including rides)....	1293	Heaters, greenhouse Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)	1413
Headboards Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified	4076		
Headgear Use code for specific product or activity associated with the headgear, e.g., bicycles or football.			

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Heaters, other	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Coal or wood-burning stoves.....	0367
Kerosene or oil heaters	0399
Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured.....	0394
Pellet heaters	
<i>Use:</i> Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....	0393
<i>If type of heater is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....	0393
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Furnaces	
Heaters, propane (portable)	
<i>Use:</i> Portable gas or LP heaters	0391
Heaters, water	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters).....	0119
Faucet water heaters.....	0236
Gas water heaters.....	0118
Immersion water heaters, electric.....	0242
Other water heaters.....	0133
<i>If type of water heater is specifically identified as a spa or pool water heater,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)	3262
<i>If type of water heater is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Water heaters, not specified	0134
Heaters, waterbed	
<i>Use:</i> Waterbeds or water pillows	0662
Heating pads, electric	0110
Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)	1742
Heating registers or grills	
<i>Use:</i> Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)	0371
Heating/air conditioning systems, combination	
<i>Use:</i> Heat pumps.....	0365
Hedge trimmers	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Manual hedge trimmers.....	1449
Power hedge trimmers	1427
<i>If type of hedge trimmer is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified	1447
Helicopters (model or toy)	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Riding toys	<i>See: Riding toys</i>
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	5021
Helium tanks	
<i>Use:</i> Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)	1138
Helmets	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Helmet, product or activity related	
<i>Use code for specific product or activity associated with the helmets, e.g., bicycles or football.</i>	
Medical helmet	
<i>Use:</i> Medical equipment, general.....	2400
Helmet, work-related	
<i>Use:</i> Industrial equipment	2200
Helmet, unspecified	
<i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories.....	1647
Heroin	
<i>Use:</i> Illegal drugs (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin, marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens	1939
Herbicides	
<i>Use:</i> Pesticides and pesticide containers.....	1926
Hi-fi equipment	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Amateur two-way radios.....	0545
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios).....	0555
Record players (self-contained units).....	0563
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....	0546
Tape recorders or players (self-contained units).....	0556
Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....	0573
<i>If type of <u>radio</u> is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Radios, not specified	0559
<i>If type of <u>hi-fi equipment</u> is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified	0547
Hibachis	
<i>Use:</i> Charcoal or wood-burning grills	3218
Hideaway beds	
<i>Use:</i> Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds	0680
High chairs	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats).....	1556
High chairs	1555

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
High jump <i>Use:</i> Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....	5030
Hiking <i>Use:</i> Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field).....	3299
Hinges <i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Hobby horses <i>Use:</i> Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)	1327
Hobby materials and equipment <i>Use:</i> Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569
Hockey <i>Choose among:</i> Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)	1295
Floor or indoor hockey <i>Use:</i> Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)	3245
Ice hockey (activity/apparel/or equipment)	1279
Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment).....	5032
Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)	3245
Table or air hockey <i>Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
<i>If type of hockey is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified	3272
Hoes <i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools.....	1403
Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands	0814
Hole diggers <i>If powered tool:</i> <i>Use:</i> Other power garden tools.....	1409
<i>If manual tool, use:</i> <i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools	1403
<i>If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,</i> <i>Use:</i> Tools, not specified.....	0893
Home equipment, toy <i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	5020
Home fires <i>Use:</i> General home or room involvement in fires.....	1866
<i>Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.</i>	
Hoods, range or oven <i>Use:</i> Fans.....	0380
Hooks <i>Choose among:</i> Cabinet or door hooks <i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Drapery or curtain hooks <i>Use:</i> Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings.....	4055
Fishing hooks <i>Use:</i> Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)	3223
Picture display hooks <i>Use:</i> Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....	1819
Hookah <i>Use:</i> Cigarettes, cigars, pipes, or tobacco.....	1909
Hors d'oeuvre picks <i>Use:</i> Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks	0431
Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment)	1239
Horses, rocking <i>Use:</i> Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses).....	1327
Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment)	1257
Horseshoeing (“shoeing horses”) <i>Use:</i> Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment)	1239
Hose/hosiery <i>Use:</i> Day wear.....	1645
Hoses <i>Choose among:</i> Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers	1414
Fire hoses	2200
Gas hose or fuel hose: <i>If component part of product, use code for that product. Otherwise,</i> <i>Use:</i> Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP, and butane tanks)	0980
Hospital beds <i>Use:</i> Medical equipment, general.....	2400
Hot air balloon basket	7878
Hot pads <i>Use:</i> Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads	0436
Hot pots <i>Use:</i> Electric kettles or hot pots.....	0269
<i>Also consider:</i> Slow cookers	
Hot tubs or home spas	0698
<i>Also consider:</i> Saunas Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)	

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Hot water.....1934

Hot water bottles

Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications)1710

Hot water heaters See: **Water heaters**

Hot water pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Hotplates.....0224

Household cleaners

Choose among:

Abrasive cleaners.....0953

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).....0936

Ammonia, household.....0930

Bleaches, non-cosmetic0956

Caustics (excl. lye)0968

Drain cleaners0929

General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Germicides

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Laundry soaps or detergents.....0949

Lye0969

Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives.....0931

Oven cleaners0942

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations0945

Scouring cleaners
Use: Abrasive cleaners0953

Scouring pads or steel wool
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....0480

Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents).....0983

Spot removers or cleaning fluids0977

Toilet bowl products0951

Turpentine0933

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical0970

If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Also consider:

Cleaning equipment

Houseplants

Use: Plants, trees and shrubs (living).....2002

Also consider:

Artificial plants

House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... 1876

Code only if materials are being used in construction; otherwise, use.....7878

House fires

Use: General home or room involvement in fires 1866

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Houses, pet

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines).. 1715

Hoverboards and powered skateboards.....5025

Human “hamster” balls / human water balls

Use: Amusement attractions (including rides).... 1293

Humidifiers 0304

Also consider:

Vaporizers

Humidity gauge or monitor

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical)0477

Hunting (activity).....7878

If there is mention of a consumer product with the hunting activity, then code only the consumer product.

Hunting blind

Use: Tool shed 1887

Hunting decoys

If used outside

Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features 1465

Also consider:

Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns

Hunting knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Hunting platforms

Use: Tree stands (hunting)..... 1895

Hunting safety harness

Use: Tree stands (hunting)..... 1895

Hurdles

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)5030

Hurricane lamps

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... 4060

Hutch

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified..... 4056

Hydrants7878

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil

If hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil is component of another product, consult entry for that product.

Otherwise, choose among:

If for use in a motor vehicle,

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)0955

If source unknown or unspecified, Use: Lubricants0913

Hydrochloric acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).....0936

Hypodermic needles or syringes.....1716

Hydrogen peroxide

Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications) 1710

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Ice bags (used as first aid equipment)..... **1710**

Also consider:

Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Ice, dry..... **0914**

Ice crackers

Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)..... **4058**

Ice cream makers **0274**

Ice crushers **0270**

Also consider:

Ice picks

Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1279**

Ice makers (separate from refrigerators) **0227**

Ice melt or rock salt

Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified **0921**

Ice boating or snow boating (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **3247**

Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers

Use: Portable food or beverage coolers..... **3250**

Ice picks **0427**

Ice scrapers

Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools..... **1415**

Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment) **3255**

Ice tea makers

Choose among:

Electric coffee makers or teapots **0217**

Unpowered coffee makers or teapots **0405**

If type of ice tea maker is not specifically identified,

Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified **0452**

Igniters, charcoal

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters **1689**

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)..... **1688**

If type of charcoal igniter is not specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... **1690**

Immersion blender

Use: Electric blenders **0215**

Immersion water heaters, electric..... **0242**

Incense (including incense burners and warmers)

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

Incense holder

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

Incinerators..... **0139**

Incubator, chicken

Choose among:

For home use,

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)..... **1715**

If used in an industrial setting,

Use: Industrial equipment..... **2200**

Indoor hockey

Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**

Industrial Equipment **2200**

Infant bathtubs

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes **1544**

Infant co-sleeper

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542**

Infant products

See specific products listed under "Baby"

Infant seats

Use: Other baby carriers **1549**

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Baby seats or chairs

Car seats (for infants or children)

High chairs

Potty chairs or training seats

Infant sleep sacks or sleep bags

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Infant sleeper

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant swaddlers

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Infant travel bed

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... **1550**

Inflatable furniture..... **4011**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Inflatable playhouses***Choose among:*

- Other playground equipment..... **3219**
- Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons)*Also consider:*

Flotation toys

Inflatable slides (not for water)*Choose among:**For home locale*

- Use:* Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides) **1242**

For all other locales

- Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Inflatable water slides*Use:* Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)..... **3294****Inflatable water trampolines***Use:* Trampolines **1233****Infrared lamps***Use:* Heat or infrared lamps **1634***Also consider:*

Sunlamps

Ink or ink pads*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650****In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 3297****Inner tubes***Choose among:*

- Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1299**
- Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) **3200**
- Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) **3279**

Insect induced injury 2003**Insect traps***Choose among:*

Chemical insect traps

Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers **1926**Insect traps, powered **1460****Insecticides or insecticide vaporizers***Use:* Pesticides and pesticide containers **1926****Insect repellent***Use:* Pesticides and pesticide containers **1926****Instruments***Choose among:*

- Musical instruments, electric or battery operated..... **0565**
- Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified..... **0566**
- Toy musical instruments **1344**

Insulation*Use:* Thermal or sound insulationmaterials **1803***Also consider:*

Construction materials

Intercommunication devices*Use:* Telephones or telephone accessories **0550****Interior walls or panels***Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) **1884***Also consider:*

Wood paneling or particleboard

Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular ... 0820**Ionizers***Use:* Air purifiers..... **0307****Iron salts***Use:* Preparations containing iron salts..... **1916****Ironing boards or covers 0408****Irons***Choose among:*

- Clothing irons **0277**
- Curling irons

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Soldering irons

*Choose among:*Electric soldering equipment **0866**Nonelectric soldering equipment **0868***If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Soldering equipment, not specified..... **0859**

Toy irons

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,housewares and appliances..... **5020**Waffle irons, electric..... **0235**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

J

Jack hammers Use: Other portable or stationary power tools 0809	Jigsaws (tools) 0875
Jackets Use: Outerwear 1646	Jogging Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, <i>without equipment</i>) incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)..... 3299
Jack-o-lantern (carved pumpkins) 7878	Jointers, power 0807
Jack knives Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464	Judo Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) 3257
Jacks Choose among: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games)..... 5019 Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands..... 0814 Ski jacks Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) 3283	Jugs Choose among: Jars See: Bottles Pitchers Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) 0474 Thermal containers Use: Vacuum containers 1102 Vases Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns 0654
Jambs, door Use: Door sills or frames 1878	Juicers 0271 Also consider: Blenders
Jars See: Bottles	Jujitsu Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) 3257
Javelin Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... 5030	Juke boxes Use: Record players (self-contained units) 0563
Jet skiing Use: Personal watercraft, powered 3292	Jump ropes Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277
Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616	Jumper cables Use: Automotive tools or accessories 0821 Also consider: Battery chargers/adapters
Jewelry boxes or chests Choose among: Jewelry box Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) 1107 Jewelry armoire Use: Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets 0604	Jumpers, baby Choose among: Door jumpers Use: Baby walkers or jumpers..... 1508 Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand Use: Baby exercisers 1520 Also consider: Other baby carriers
Jewelry cleaners, electronic Use: Appliances, other or not specified 0482	Jungle gyms Use: Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus 1244
Jewelry cleaners, liquid or gels Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954	
Jewelry or beading kits Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569	
Jewelry, toy Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381	

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

K

Karate

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**

Karaoke machine

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment)..... **0573**

Kayaking

Use: Boats & boating (activity/apparel/equipment), excl. personal watercraft, powered..... **3298**

Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excluding alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans **1138**

Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products

Choose among:

Kerosene fuel **0963**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Kerosene heaters **0399**

Kerosene lamps

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**

Kerosene cans

Use: Gasoline cans **0981**

Kettles

Choose among:

Kettles or hot pots, electric **0269**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)..... **0460**

If type of kettle is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Teakettles

Kettlebell

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment; excluding trampolines..... **3265**

Key-opened containers..... **1116**

Also consider:

Can openers

Self-contained openers

Keys, key rings or key chains **1643**

Kickbag or footbag ball

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Kickball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) **3235**

Kickboxing

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3257**

Kiddie pool

With no further information:

Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**

Kilns

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Kitchen island

Use: Counters or countertops **1864**

Kitchen mixing bowls

Choose among:

Non-plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... **0435**

Plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars **1123**

Kitchen stools

Use: Barstools or kitchen stools **4025**

Kitchen tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..... **4057**

Kitchen utensils

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Also consider:

Knives

Tableware and accessories

Kitchens (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Kites or kite string..... **1309**

Kite boarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Kits, tool

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)..... **0835**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Knapsacks*Choose among:*

- Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage or camping equipment) **5011**
- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Knee boarding*Choose among:*

- Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1264**
- Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Knee pads*If used for sports, code the appropriate sport activity.*

- All other knee pads
- Use:* Clothing accessories **1647**

Knee scooter, knee walker

- Use:* Crutches, canes, or walkers **1706**

Kneelers

- Use:* Benches (excl. work benches) **0687**

Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... 0654**Knife sharpeners***Choose among:*

- Electric knife sharpeners **0240**
- Nonelectric knife sharpeners **0421**

If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,
Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified **0444**

Knitting needles

- Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Knives*Choose among:*

- Knives, electric or battery-powered **0218**
- Knives with replaceable blades **0836**
- Utility knives
- Use:* Knives with replaceable blades **0836**
- Kitchen utility knives
- Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**
- Toy knives
- Use:* Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**
- All other knives
- Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Knobs

- Use:* Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Kung fu

- Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3257**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z**L****Laboratory chemicals, school**.....0982**Lacquer**

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960

Lacquer thinnerUse: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine).....0908**Lacrosse (activity/apparel/equipment)**1215**Ladders**

Choose among:

Attic ladders, (pull down)

Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....4078

Extension or straight ladders4077

Fire escape ladders

Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....4078

Stepladders (excl. step stools)0618

Step stools0620

Swimming pool ladders

Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards and swimming pool slides)3262

Telescoping ladders

Use: Extension or straight ladders.....4077

Ladders, other or not specified.....4078

Also consider:

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)

Lamp cords

Choose among:

Floor lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric

(excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen 4070

If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Heat or infrared lamps.....1634

Sun lamps1609

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Lamp oils0964**Lamps**

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric

(excl. halogen lamps)4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen4070

Heat or infrared lamps.....1634

Sun lamps1609

If type of lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)4071

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Landings

Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.

Use: Ramps or landings.....1843

Lanterns

Choose among:

Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns0639

Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Sky lanterns

Lanyard

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Lapidary equipment0533**Laser sight or gun scope**

If component part, code the product.

If separate from gun,

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes, or magnifying glasses0529**Laser pointers**0562**Laser tag**

Use: Amusement attractions

(including rides).....1293

When used at home, also consider:

Other toy guns.....5006

Latex gloves

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Lather-heating devices

Use: Electric heaters, not

elsewhere classified0388

Lathes, power0805**Laundry chute**

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of

completed structure).....1884

Laundry equipment

Choose among:

Laundry baskets.....0438

Laundry carts

Use: Carts, other or not specified.....1684

Laundry hampers0672

Laundry presoaks

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches

and dyes)0952

Laundry soaps or detergents0949

Laundry tubs

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).....0648

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Lava lamp Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....	4039	Lens cleaners Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....	0954
Lavatories Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).....	0648	Lenses, contact	1624
Lawn carts Use: Wheelbarrows or lawn carts.....	1425	Leotards Use: Day wear.....	1645
Lawn darts Use: Darts, lawn (activity or equipment).....	3290	Letter openers Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....	1650
Lawn furniture Choose among: Beach chairs or folding chairs	4016	Levels	0878
Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687	Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)	1910
Chairs, other or not specified	4074	Lids Code as component part of the product it is used with (e.g., bottles, cans, jars, canning jars, dishes, pots, pans, storage bins). If the type of product the lid is used with is not specifically identified: Use: Containers, not specified	1141
Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)....	4057	Lifeguard chair or station/tower Choose among: Lifeguard chair Use: Chairs, other or not specified	4074
If type of lawn furniture is not specifically identified, Use: Other furniture.....	4013	Lifeguard station or lifeguard tower Regardless of location (e.g., beach, pool) Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)	3262
Lawn mowers Choose among: Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind).....	1448	Lifesaving flotation device (official USCG- approved) Use: Boats and boating (activity/apparel/equipment), excl. personal watercraft, powered.....	3298
Manual push mowers (unpowered)	1402	Life vest (for water related activities) Use: Boats and boating (activity/apparel/equipment), excl. personal watercraft, powered.....	3298
Riding power lawn mowers	1422		
If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified, Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified.....	1401		
If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified, Use: Lawn mowers, not specified.....	1439		
Also consider: Garden tractors			
Lawn trimmers or edgers Choose among: Manual lawn trimmers or edgers	1450		
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters).....	1464		
If type of lawn trimmer or edger is not specifically identified, Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified	1447		
Lawn vacuums	1441		
Leaf blowers	1461		
Leaf catchers Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)	1431		
Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered	1433		
Leashes Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods & medicines)	1715		
Also consider: Baby harnesses			

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z**Lifts***Choose among:*Automotive lifts
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators,
hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts) **1889**Escalators **1890**

Ski lifts

Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/
equipment) **3283**Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**

Stair lift

Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators,
hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts) **1889**

Scissor lifts

Use: Industrial equipment **2200***If part of vehicle,*Use: motor vehicles or parts (licensed;
four or more wheels) **1901***If for use with patient,*Use: medical equipment, general **2400***If other lift designed to transport people,*Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators,
hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts) .. **1889****Light bars, movie**Use: Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536****Light boxes***Choose among:*Non-photography light box
Use: Other electric lighting equipment **4039**Photography light box
Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors) **0536****Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)0627****Light fixtures, electric***Choose among:**If light fixture attached to wall or ceiling,*
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures **0628***If light fixture location is unspecified,*
Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified **4041****Light shields, eye**Use: Eye protection devices **1607****Light timers**Use: Electric timers **0710****Lighter fluids0940****Lighters***Choose among:*Cigarette or pipe lighters **1604**

Multi-purpose lighters

*Choose among:*Electric multi-purpose lighters **1689**Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
micro-torches) **1688***If type of multi-purpose lighter is not
specifically identified,*Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified **1690***If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter**or a cigarette lighter,*Use: Lighters, not specified **1687****Lighting equipment/lights***Choose among:*Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures **0628**

Exit or emergency lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment **4039**Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns **0639**

Floor lamps

*Choose among:*Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) **4071**Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070***If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,*Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps) **4071**Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) **0627**

Light fixture, electric, attached to wall or ceiling

Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures **0628**

Light fixtures, electric, location unspecified

Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified **4041**Night-lights **1533**Outdoor electric lighting equipment **1452**

Solar powered outdoor lights

Use: Outdoor electric lighting equip. **1452**

String lights, not holiday-related

Use: Other electric lighting equipment **4039**Trouble lights or extension work lights **0877**Other electric lighting equipment **4039***If type of electric lighting equipment
is not specifically identified,*Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified **4041***If type of lighting equipment is not
specifically identified,*Use: Lighting equipment, not specified **4042***Also consider:*

Christmas tree lights

Christmas lights, (excl. Christmas tree lights)

**Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
discharge units or other grounding****devices0706**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z			
Lights, Christmas tree	1711	Logs or firewood	
<i>Also consider:</i>		<i>If artificial, use:</i> Fireplace equipment..... 0663	
Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights)		<i>Otherwise, use</i> 7878	
Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)		Lollipop stick	
Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)		<i>Use:</i> Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... 1137	
<i>Use:</i> Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights)		Longboard	
	1736	Skateboards, unpowered or unspecified 1333	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Also consider:	
Lights, Christmas tree		Surfing	
Lime		Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Use:</i> Bath or facial cleansing brushes..... 1678	
Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)		Loom, for beading, jewelry, or weaving	
	1053	<i>Use:</i> Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569	
Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants		Lotions, skin care	
	1445	<i>Use:</i> Cosmetics 1913	
Lines, fishing		Lotion or soap dispensers	
<i>Use:</i> Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)		<i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428	
	3223	Loudspeakers	
Linens		<i>Use:</i> Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) 0546	
<i>Choose among:</i>		Louvers	
Bed linens		<i>Use:</i> Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters..... 0638	
<i>Use:</i> Sheets or pillowcases		LP gas (liquid propane) products	
	4051	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Table linens.....		Butane or LP gas meters 0623	
	0651	Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... 3248	
Liniments or rubbing compounds	1915	Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified..... 0392	
Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	1927	Portable gas or LP heaters 0391	
Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks or fittings		Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings 0131	
<i>Use:</i> Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings		Lubricants	0913
	0131	<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Personal/medical lubricants	
Pipes		<i>Use:</i> First-aid equipment (excl. medications).... 1710	
Living rooms (fire)		Luggage (excl. footlockers)	1623
<i>Use:</i> General home or room involvement in fires.....		Luggage carriers	
	1866	<i>Use:</i> Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers..... 1680	
<i>Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.</i>		Lumber/boards	
Loading docks		<i>If lumber is being used as a construction material,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings		<i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... 1876	
	1817	<i>Otherwise, use</i> 7878	
Lockers	1726	Lunch boxes or pails	1719
Locks		Lye	0969
<i>Use:</i> Padlocks, chain locks or other locks			
	0707		
Loft beds			
<i>Use:</i> Bunk beds.....			
	0661		
Log splitters	1457		

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

M

Machetes Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464	Mallets Choose among: Croquet mallets Use: Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment)	1208
Machine oils Use: Lubricants	0913	Hammers.....	0827
Macramé Use: Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite string)	0852	Polo mallets Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/ equipment)	1239
Magazine racks or bookends	0692	Mandolin Use: Slicers and choppers.....	0469
Magazines Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks.....	4047	Also consider: Musical instruments	
Magnets Choose among: If magnet is component of another product, consult entry for that product If refrigerator magnet Use: Kitchen gadgets	0428	Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)	1659
Magnet letters Use: Kitchen gadgets	0428	Manila folders Use: Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)	1137
Magnetic balls Use: Building sets.....	1345	Mannequin Choose among: Clothing mannequin	7878
If magnet of unknown or unspecified origin Use: Kitchen gadgets	0428	CPR mannequin.....	2400
Also consider: Toys		Mantels Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified.....	4056
Magnifying glasses Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses.....	0529	Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)	0480
Mailboxes, home Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features	1465	Manufactured/Mobile homes	7878
Make-up Use: Cosmetics	1913	Marathon Choose among: Marathon events/races Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)	5030
Make-up brushes or cosmetic brushes Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)	1659	Marathon training (not the actual event/race) Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment)	3299
Make-up mirrors Choose among: Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors)	4004	Marbles	1354
Lighted make-up mirrors	1625	Marching bands / drum corps Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200
Make-up, toy Choose among: If not applied to the body, or if identified as toy, Use: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors)	5013	Marijuana Use: Illegal drugs (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin, marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens	1939
If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint), Use: Cosmetics	1913	Markers, sewing Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)	1671

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)**Marking pens**

Use: Pens and pencils.....**1685**

Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment).....3257**Masking tape**

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)**0927**

Masks

Choose among:

Costumes or masks.....**1342**

Dust masks

Use: Respiratory protection devices.....**1618**

Scuba diving masks

Use: Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)**1275**

Snorkeling masks

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)**3274**

Sports-related masks

If sport is specifically identified, code that sport.

If type of mask is unknown,

Use: Respiratory protection devices.....**1618**

Massage devices or vibrators

(excl. shower attachments)1610

Matches

Choose among:

Matchbooks.....**1728**

Wooden matches**1730**

If type of match is not specifically identified,

Use: Matches, not specified**1731**

Mats

Choose among:

Baby activity mats

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)**1550**

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, spigots and towel racks).....**0611**

Exercise mats

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**

Floor mats

Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....**0612**

Gymnastic mats

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)**1272**

Playground mats, manufactured

Use: Other playground equipment**3219**

Playpen mats

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or pads).....**1542**

Table mats

Use: Table linens**0651**

Yoga mats

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**

Also consider:

Pads

Rugs

Mattress covers or mattress pads, nonelectric

Use: Other bedding**4054**

Mattress covers or mattress pads, electric

Use: Electric blankets or sheets**0132**

Mattresses

Choose among:

Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)**1542**

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters).....**5029**

Futons**4064**

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.

camping mattresses).....**4009**

Waterbeds or waterpillows**0662**

If type of mattress is not specifically identified,

Use: Mattresses, not specified**4010**

Also consider:

Air mattresses

Mauls

Use: Hammers**0827**

Measuring spoons or cups

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Meat skewers Use: Food skewers.....	0429
Meat slicers Use: Slicers and choppers	0469
Mechanical bull Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....	1293
Mechanical drawing toys Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Mechanical pencils Use: Pens and pencils.....	1685
Medical equipment, general	2400
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Crutches, canes or walkers	
First aid equipment	
Support garments and stockings, medical	
Wheelchairs	
Medical equipment, toy Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	5020
Medical thermometers Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications)	1710
Medications <i>Choose among:</i>	
Antihistamines.....	1928
Aspirin or aspirin compounds	1923
Aspirin substitutes	1930
Liniments or rubbing compounds	1915
Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	1927
Nasal spray (prescription or OTC) Use: Other drugs or medications.....	1932
Preparations containing iron salts	1916
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	1931
Other drugs or medications	1932
<i>If type of medication is not specifically identified, Use: Drugs or medications, not specified</i>	1929
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Veterinary medicines	
Medicine balls Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....	3277
Medicine cabinets Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056
Medicine dropper Use: First aid equipment (excl. medications)	1710
Megaphone Choose among: Amplified or powered megaphone Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment.....	0573
Non-amplified megaphone Choose among: Cheerleading (activity/apparel/ equipment (excl. batons).....	3254
Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Mermaid tail Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment)	3274
Merry-go-rounds <i>Choose among:</i>	
Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....	1293
Other playground equipment.....	3219
Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)	1112
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Containers with key openers	
Pressurized containers	
Self-opening containers	
Metal cutting shears Use: Other manual workshop tools	0881
Metal detector <i>Choose among:</i>	
Security check metal detector Use: Public use equipment.....	1738
Non-security metal detector Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....	0809
Metal or plastic molding sets	1319
Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives	0931
Metal, sheet <i>If sheet metal is being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....</i>	1876
<i>Otherwise, use</i>	7878
Meters <i>Choose among:</i>	
Butane or LP gas meters	0623
Utility meters or “smart” meters <i>If fire involvement, Use: General home or room involvement in fires</i>	1866
<i>Otherwise, use</i>	7878
Methyl alcohol	0915
Methyl salicylates Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....	1915

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Microphones See: Sound equipment	Mitts, oven Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads 0436
Microscopes Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... 0529	Mixers Choose among: Electric mixers..... 0231 Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428
Microwave ovens 0264	Mixing bowls Choose among: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) 0435 Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars)..... 1123
Micro-torches Choose among: Multi-purpose lighters Choose among: Electric multi-purpose lighters 1689 Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches) 1688 If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified, Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... 1690 Cigarette or pipe lighters 1604 If not specified if a <i>multi-purpose lighter</i> or a <i>cigarette lighter</i> , Use: Lighters, not specified 1687	Mobile/manufactured homes 7878
Mills, salt or pepper Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) 0474	Mobiles Choose among: Art mobiles Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns 0654 Crib mobiles or crib gyms..... 1526
Miniature Christmas tree lights Use: Christmas tree lights 1711 Also consider: Christmas decorations	Mobility carts, electric (for use by patients with physical limitations) Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) 1744
Minibikes, powered 5035 Also consider: Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes) Mopeds Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i> vehicles Scooters, powered	Models, toy or hobby (incl. remote controlled) Use: Toy Vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021
Mirrors or mirror glass Choose among: Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors) 4004 Lighted make-up mirrors 1625	Modeling clay Use: Molding compounds..... 1376 Also consider: Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies or equipment) Ceramics supplies or equipment
Miter saws Choose among: Powered miter saws Use: Power saws, other or not specified 0895 Manual/unpowered miter saws Use: Hand saws (unpowered) 0830 Miter box saw Use: Hand saws (unpowered) 0830 Unspecified miter saw Use: Saws, not specified 0845	Mold test kits Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... 0921
Mittens Use: Clothing accessories..... 1647	Molding compounds 1376
	Molding sets Use: Metal or plastic molding sets..... 1319 Also consider: Ceiling and walls (interior part of completed structure) <i>for baseboard/trim/wall molding</i>
	Money Choose among: Coins..... 1686 Paper money..... 7878 Play/pretend money Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances..... 5020
	Money clips Use: Clothing accessories 1647

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Money machines / ATMs

Use: Public use equipment **1738**

Monitoring devices, crib/baby (non-medical)

Choose among:

Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios) **0555**

Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors) **0536**

If unknown whether radio or video,

Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios) **0555**

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus 1244**Mopeds or power-assisted cycles 3215**

Also consider:

Scooters, powered

Mops

Choose among:

Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Steam mops
Use: Appliances, other or not specified **0482**

Toy mops
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Mosquito netting

Use: Camping equipment (excl.
trailers, lighting equipment,
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Moth balls

Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers **1926**

Motocross bike

Choose among:

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes;
excl. mopeds, and minibikes) **5036**

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or
accessories **5033**

Motor boats

Use: Boats & boating (activity/apparel/equipment),
excl. personal watercraft, powered **3298**

Motor scooters See: Motorized vehicles**Motorbikes**

Choose among:

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles
(excluding mopeds and trail bikes) **1910**

Minibikes, powered **5035**

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes;
excl. mopeds, and minibikes) **5036**

Also consider:

All-terrain vehicles

Scooters, powered

Motorcycles

Use: Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles

(excl. mopeds and trail bikes) **1910**

Motorcycles (model or toy)

Choose among:

Riding toy motorcycles *See: Riding toys*

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Motorized vehicles (two wheels)

Choose among:

Minibikes, powered **5035**

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**

Motorcycles **1910**

Motor scooters (licensed)

Use: Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles
(excluding mopeds and trail bikes) **1910**

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl.
mopeds and minibikes) **5036**

Also consider:

Hoverboards and powered skateboards

Scooters, powered

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z**Motorized vehicles (three or more wheels)***Choose among:*

All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road).....	3285
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies).....	3286
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies).....	3296
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies).....	3287
Dune buggies/beach buggies.....	3288
Go-carts.....	3259
Golf carts, motorized vehicle.....	1213
Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels).....	1901
Motorized cooler/scooter combination <i>Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).....</i>	1744
Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).....	1744
Utility vehicles.....	5044

Also consider:

Aircraft	
Hoverboards and powered skateboards	
Personal watercraft, powered	
Scooters, powered	
Snowmobiles	
Trains	

Motors, electric*If motor is part of self-contained unit, use code for that unit.**If motor is separate, use:*

Electric motors (separate).....	0819
---------------------------------	-------------

Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1258****Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories.....** **5033***Also consider:*

Bicycles and accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)	
---	--

Mousetraps*Use: Animal traps.....* **1432****Mouthguard***Choose among:*

For dental treatment, <i>Use: Medical equipment, general.....</i>	2400
If known use in sports activity, <i>Code as sport activity it is used with</i>	
If unknown/unspecified use, <i>Use: Medical equipment, general.....</i>	2400

Mouthwashes or mouth rinses*Use: Oral hygiene products.....* **2640****Movie equipment***Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).....* **0536****Moving walks.....** **1891****Mowers, lawn***Choose among:*

Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind).....	1448
Manual push mowers (unpowered).....	1402
Riding power lawn mowers.....	1422

*If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,**Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified.....* **1401***If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,**Use: Lawn mowers, not specified.....* **1439***Also consider:*

Garden tractors

MP3 players*Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....* **0573****Mud buggies***Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies.....* **3288****Mufflers***Choose among:*

Mufflers (neck) <i>Use: Clothing accessories.....</i>	1647
Vehicle mufflers..... <i>See: Motorized vehicles</i>	

Mugs*Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs.....* **0478****Mulch***Choose among:*

Organic mulch <i>Use: Fertilizers, not specified.....</i>	1023
Synthetic or rubber mulch, not used on a playground <i>Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. plant stands, tools, hoses, sprayers, and chemicals).....</i>	1413
Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on a playground <i>Use: Other playground equipment.....</i>	3219

Mulchers, leaf*Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered.....* **1433****Multi-function cookers***Use: Pressure cookers or canners.....* **0412****Muriatic acid***Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).....* **0936****Music boxes or chimes.....** **1734**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Music stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....**4057**

Musical instruments

Choose among:

Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified.....**0566**

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated.....**0565**

Toy musical instruments.....**1344**

Musical instrument case

Use: Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified.....**0566**

If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, choose among:

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated.....**0565**

Toy musical instruments.....**1344**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

N

Nail brushes

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Nail files

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Nail guns or stud drivers0882

Nail polishes or removers or other fingernail preparations

Use: Cosmetics**1913**

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts1819

Napkins

Choose among:

Table linens.....**0651**

Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... **1137**

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

Use: Other drugs or medications.....**1932**

Necklaces

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches).....**1616**

Neckties

Use: Clothing accessories.....**1647**

Needlecraft kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Needles, knitting

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Needles, medical

Choose among

Hypodermic needles or syringes**1716**

Medical equipment, general**2400**

Needles, sewing

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) **1669**

Needles, unspecified

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) **1669**

Negligees

Use: Nightwear.....**1644**

Nets, fishing

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)**3223**

Netting, mosquito

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)**5029**

Newspapers

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... **1137**

Nickel cadmium batteries

Use: Batteries.....**0884**

Nightwear 1644

Night lights 1533

Night stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables & television tables or stands)**4057**

Night sticks.....**7878**

Nipples

Use: Baby bottles or nipples **1509**

Nitrates (fertilizers)

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) **1053**

No product involvement**7878**

Noise plugs

Use: Ear protection devices **1617**

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl.

baby bottles)..... **1127**

Also consider:

Baby bottles or nipples

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered

(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**

Notebooks

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks..... **4047**

Nozzles

Choose among:

Faucets or spigots.....**0699**

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers **1414**

Nunchuka

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)**3257**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Nursery lamps

Use: Electric table lamps, floor lamps or desk lamps**4071**

Also consider:

Night lights

Nurses' kits, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Nursing pillow

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... **4050**

Nutcrackers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Nuts

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819**

Nylons

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

O

Obstacle course

When no other more specific product included:

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Office machines

Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

Also consider:

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Official USCG-approved life-saving flotation device

Use: Boats and boating (activity/apparel/equipment),
excl. personal watercraft, powered..... **3298**

Oils

Choose among:

Baby oil

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Bath oils

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Cooking oils

Use: Foods **1933**

Fuel oils

Choose among:

Diesel fuels..... **0962**

Kerosene..... **0963**

Lamp oils..... **0964**

If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,

Use: Fuel oils, not specified..... **0965**

Lamp oils..... **0964**

Machine or engine oils

Use: Lubricants **0913**

Oil of wintergreen

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915**

Oil tanks

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks) **0980**

Oil warmer

Use: Liquid room deodorizer or freshener **0973**

Open side floors or floor openings

Use: Porches, balconies, open side
floors or floor openings..... **1817**

Openers, bottle..... **0422**

Also consider:

Can openers

Openers, box

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**

Also consider:

Knives

Scissors

Openers, can or container

Choose among:

Can openers, electric **0213**

Can openers, manual..... **0401**

Containers with key openers **1116**

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers

on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... **1103**

If type of can opener is not specifically identified,

Use: Can openers, not specified **0453**

Openers, door

Choose among:

Automatic doors or door openers (excl.

garage doors)..... **0137**

Automatic garage doors or door openers..... **0138**

Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Openers, letter

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650**

Opera glasses

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes

or magnifying glasses **0529**

Optical equipment

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes

or magnifying glasses **0529**

Oral hygiene products **2640**

Oral irrigators

Use: Toothbrushes, electric or oral irrigators..... **1608**

Ornaments

Choose among:

Artificial Christmas trees **1701**

Christmas decorations (nonelectric)..... **1729**

Christmas tree lights **1711**

Christmas tree stands or supports **1712**

Electric Christmas decorations

(excl. Christmas tree lights **1736**

Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas

decorations) **1714**

Orthopedic shoes or orthopedic shoe inserts

Use: Medical equipment, general..... **2400**

Ottomans

Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks **4079**

Outdoor awnings or shutters **1808**

Outdoor carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor

carpeting (excl. runners) **0613**

Outdoor electric lighting equipment **1452**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Outdoor furniture

Choose among:
 Beach chairs or folding chairs**4016**
 Benches (excl. workbenches)**0687**
 Chairs, other or not specified**4074**
 Stools
Choose among:
 Barstools or kitchen stools**4025**
 Footstools, ottomans or hassocks**4079**
 Step stools**0620**
 Stools, other not specified**4080**
 Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)....**4057**
If type of outdoor furniture is not specifically identified,
*Use: Other furniture.....***4013**

Outerwear 1646

Outlets, electrical

*Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles***4061**

Oven-related products

Oven cleaners**0942**
 Cooking or roasting bags
Choose among:
 Aluminum foil wrapping products.....**1139**
 Paper bags**1128**
 Plastic bags.....**1130**
 Hoods
*Use: Fans.....***0380**
 Broiler pans
*Use: Metal cookware.....***0460**
 Oven racks
See: Ovens

Oven cleaners.....0942

Ovens

Choose among:
 Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)**0278**
 Gas ranges or ovens**0279**
 Coal or wood-burning stoves.....**0367**
 Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric**0216**
 Dual fuel ovens
*Use: Other ranges or ovens***0280**
 Microwave ovens.....**0264**
 Other ranges or ovens.....**0280**
 Pressure ovens
*Use: Pressure cookers or canners***0412**
 Roaster ovens
*Use: Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric***0216**
If type of oven is not specifically identified,
*Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....***0281**

Oxyacetylene torches

*Use: Cutting torches.....***0874**

Oxygen tanks

Choose among:
 Cutting torches**0874**
 Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment).....**1275**
If medical device,
*Use: Medical equipment, general.....***2400**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

P

Pacifiers or teething rings1525

Packs, back

Choose among:

Baby slings and wraps..... 1560
 Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) 1561
 Other soft baby carriers 1562
 Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)5011
 Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)5029

Packaged thermal air conditioner (PTAC) unit

Use: Heat pumps.....0365

Packaging material

Choose among:

Paper packing material
Use: Paper products (excluding bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products) 1137
 Cardboard packing material
Use: Cardboard products 1114
 Plastic or foam packing material
Use: Other specified plastic products 1145
 Non-specified packing material
Use: Other specified plastic products 1145

Paddle ball

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment)3256

Paddleboarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1261

Paddles, table tennis

Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) ..1269

Padlocks, chain locks or other locks0707

Pads

Choose among:

Asbestos pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.....0436
 Ink pads
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils)..... 1650
 Mattress pads
Use: Other bedding4054
 Playpen pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)..... 1542
 Saddle pads
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) 1239
Also consider:
 Mats

Pagers

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories0550

Pails

Choose among:

Buckets or pails..... 1143
 Diaper pails 1528
 Lunch boxes or pails 1719
 Toy pails or toy buckets
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....5020

Paint ball

Choose among:

Paint ball (activity)
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200
 Paint ball guns or pellets
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... 1237

Paint

Choose among:

Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960
 Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569
 Face paint
Use: Cosmetics1913

Paint chips from unspecified source

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs0960

Paint removers

Choose among:

Chemical paint removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine).....0972
 Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....0809

Paint sets

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Paint sprayers, powered

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes).....0887
Also consider:
 Aerosol containers

Paintbrushes or rollers

Choose among:

Manual paintbrushes or rollers.....0925
 Powered painting equipment (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)0887
If not specified as powered,
Use: Paintbrushes or rollers, manual0925

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z			
Paint thinners or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine)	0908	Pans	
Paintbrush cleaners		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Use: Paint or varnish removers;		Broiler pans (oven)	
paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)	0972	Use: Metal cookware.....	0460
Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes).....	0887	Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....	0462
Paintings		Electric appliances	
Use: Pictures, picture frames or		Corn poppers	0212
wall decorations.....	0652	Electric deep fryers	0219
Pajamas		Frying pans or skillets	0222
Use: Nightwear.....	1644	Griddles.....	0223
Pallets/skids		Kettles or hot pots	0269
Use: Wooden containers	1125	Waffle irons	0235
Pallet jacks		Frying pans	
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands	0814	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses	4063	Frying pans or skillets, electric	0222
Panel doors		Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....	0460
<i>Choose among:</i>		Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....	0461
Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....	1892	Pressure cookers or canners	0412
Doors, other or not specified	1893	Slow cookers.....	0268
<i>Also consider:</i>		Other cookware.....	0465
Panels or paneling		<i>If type of pan is not specifically identified,</i>	
Panels or paneling		Use: Cookware, not specified.....	0466
<i>Choose among:</i>		Pants	
Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....	1884	Use: Day wear.....	1645
Plastic panels for doors or windows	1854	Pantyhose	
Wood paneling and particleboard.....	1885	Use: Day wear.....	1645
Panini or sandwich press		Paper bags.....	1128
Use: Electric grills.....	3229	Paper clips	
		Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....	1650
		Paper cups	
		Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs.....	0478
		Paper cutters	1654
		<i>Also consider:</i>	
		Scissors	
		Paper money.....	7878
		<i>If toy paper money,</i>	
		Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
		Paper plates, paper towels or other paper products	
		Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....	1137
		Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)	1137
		Paper shredders	
		Use: Business and office machines	0571
		Paper towel holder	
		Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Paraffin Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders.....	0463
Parallel bars Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ...	1272
Parasail or paraglider If Motorized, Use: aircraft.....	1906
If non-motorized, Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200
Paring knives or parers Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464
Paring knives or parers Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464
Parkas Use: Outerwear	1646
Parking meter Use: Public use equipment.....	1738
Parkour Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200
Particleboard Use: Wood paneling and particleboard	1885
Partitions Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056
Party favors	1720
Pasta makers Use: Food processors	0275
Patios Choose among: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings.....	1817
Floors or flooring materials.....	1807
Patio chairs Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs.....	4016
Also consider: Chairs	
Patio heaters Use: Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured.....	0394
Patio lights, fuel-burning Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....	4060
Patio tables Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)	4057
Patio umbrella base Use: Umbrellas.....	1660
Paving stones or pavers If being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified	1876
Otherwise, use:.....	7878
PCP Use: Illegal drugs (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin, marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens	1939
Peashooters Use: Other toy weapons (projectile)	5001
Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels)	3202
Pedestals Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)	4057
Peelers Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428
Peignoirs Use: Nightwear.....	1644
Pellet guns Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....	1237
Also consider: BBs or pellets	
Pellet heaters Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....	0393
Pellet stoves Use: Other grills or stoves.....	3233
Pellets Choose among: Pellets for air guns Use: BBs or pellets.....	1936
Pellets for pellet heaters Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....	0393
Pellets for pellet stoves Use: Other grills or stoves.....	3233
Pencils Use: Pens and pencils	1685

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z			
Pencil sharpeners Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....	1650	Photocopying machines Use: Business and office machines	0571
Pendant watches Use: Watches.....	1622	<i>Also consider:</i> Computers (equipment and electronic games)	
Pendants Use: Jewelry (excl. watches).....	1616	Photographic chemicals	0926
Penknives Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464	Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)	0536
Pens and pencils	1685	Piano <i>Choose among:</i> Musical instruments, not electric or battery operated or not specified.....	0566
Pens, tear gas Use: Personal protection devices.....	1619	Musical instruments, electric or battery operated.....	0565
Pepper shakers or mills Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)	0474	Piano bench Use: Benches (excl. workbenches).....	0687
Pepper spray Use: Personal protection devices.....	1619	Pickleball Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment)	3235
Perfumes Use: Cosmetics	1913	Picks <i>Choose among:</i> Ice picks	0427
Personal protection devices	1619	Picks/pickaxes Use: Other unpowered garden tools	1403
Personal watercraft, powered	3292	Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks.....	0431
Pesticides and pesticide containers	1926	Picnic baskets <i>Choose among:</i> Plastic baskets Use: Plastic products, not elsewhere classified	1145
Pet doors Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)	1715	Portable food or beverage coolers	3250
Pet food	7878	Wicker baskets <i>Choose among:</i> Plastic products, not elsewhere classified....	1145
Pet gates Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)	1715	Wooden containers	1125
Pet steps or pet stairs Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)	1715	<i>If type of picnic basket is not specified,</i> Use: Containers, not specified	1141
Pet supplies <i>Choose among:</i> Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)	1715	Picnic tables Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....	4057
Veterinary medicines	1914	Picture-hanging wire Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations	0652
Pew Use: Benches (excl. workbenches).....	0687	Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations ...	0652
Phonograph records	0530	Piers	7878
Phonographs Use: Record players (self-contained units).....	0563	Piggy banks Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns.....	0654
Phosphates (fertilizers) Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides).....	1053		

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Pillars/columns*If indoors,*

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... **1884**

If outside (not in MVA),

Use Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) **1865**

Pillowcases

Use: Sheets or pillowcases **4051**

Pill box/pill organizer

Use: First aid equipment (excl. medications)..... **1710**

Pill cutters

Use: First aid equipment (excl. medications)..... **1710**

Pillows*Choose among:*

Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050**

Waterbeds or water pillows **0662**

Nursing pillows

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... **4050**

Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Pills*Choose among:*

Antihistamines **1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds **1923**

Aspirin substitutes **1930**

Preparations containing iron salts **1916**

If type of pill is not specifically identified,

Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) **1931**

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Piñata sticks

Use: Toy sports equipment **1392**

Piñatas

Use: Toys not elsewhere classified **1381**

Pinball machines*Choose among:*

Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **1381**

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Computers (equipment and electronic games)..... **0557**

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant

preparations **0945**

Pins*Choose among:*

Bobby pins or hair pins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins..... **1682**

Pins (jewelry)

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)..... **1616**

Safety pins **1554**

Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) **1551**

Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) **1669**

Pipe cleaners (for crafting)

Use: Arts and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible connectors)

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Pipe lighters

Use: Cigarette or pipe lighters **1604**

Pipes*Choose among:*

Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts

or runoff pipes **1812**

Flue pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Metal pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374**

Smoking pipes

Use: Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco..... **1909**

Stovepipes

Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues **0373**

Pipe snake

Use: Drain snakes..... **0880**

Pistols/handguns*Choose among:*

Guns or other firearms **3224**

Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Toy pistols/handguns See: **Toy weapons**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Pistols, toy See: **Toy weapons**

Pitchers

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) **0474**

Pitchforks

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Pizza cutter**

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Planes or planers

Use: Awls, chisels or planes..... **0870**

Plant foods

Use: Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants... **1445**

Plant stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..... **4057**

Planters

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals).... **1413**

Plants, trees and shrubs (living).....2002**Plants, artificial**

Use: Artificial flowers or plants **0653**

Plaster

If being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

If part of a completed structure,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... **1884**

If being used as an art supply,

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Otherwise, use: **7878**

Plasterboard/drywall

If being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

If part of a completed structure,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... **1884**

Otherwise, use: **7878**

Plastics

If plastic parts or pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin **7878**

Choose among:

Buckets or pails..... **1143**

Plastic bags..... **1130**

Plastic bottles or jars

Choose among:

Baby bottles or nipples..... **1509**

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)..... **1127**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars)..... **1123**

Plastic cups or glasses

Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs..... **0478**

Plastic curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower

curtains (fabric or plastic) **0617**

Plastic flatware

Use: Flatware (excl. knives) **0417**

Plastic molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets..... **1319**

Plastic panels for doors or windows **1854**

Plastic wrapping products

(excl. plastic bags) **1131**

Other specified plastic products **1145**

Plate glass panels

Use: Windows and window glass,

other than storm windows **1894**

Also consider:

Doors

Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)

Use: Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) **0474**

Plates, paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,

straws and cardboard products)..... **1137**

Platform tennis

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball

(activity/apparel/equipment) **3256**

Platforms

Choose among:

Hunting platforms

Use: Tree stands (hunting)..... **1895**

Porches, balconies, open-side floors

or floor openings **1817**

Scaffolding **1816**

Playhouses

Use: Treehouses or playhouses..... **1234**

Play kitchens

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,

housewares, and appliances..... **5020**

Also consider:

Dollhouses

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Play/pretend money**

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances**5020**

Play sand (for sandboxes)

Use: Playground equipment, not specified**3273**

Play tents or tunnels

Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures**1322**

Play yards

Use: Playpens and play yards**1513**

Players, record or tape

Choose among:

Record players (self-contained units)**0563**

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)**0546**

Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)**0556**

Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment**0573**

If type of record or tape player is not specifically identified,

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified**0547**

Playground equipment

Choose among:

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus**1244**

Seesaws or teeterboards**1243**

Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and ground water slides)**1242**

Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings)**3246**

Other playground equipment**3219**

Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on playground *Use:* Other playground equipment**3219**

If type of playground equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Playground equipment, not specified**3273**

Playhouses

Use: Treehouses or playhouses**1234**

"Playing ball"

Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified**3236**

Playing cards

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles)**5019**

Playpen pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads**1542**

Playpens and play yards 1513**Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches0857****Plow, snow**

Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.

Plugs (earplugs)

Use: Ear protection devices**1617**

Plugs, wall

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles**4061**

Plumbing pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374**

Plungers

Use: Other manual workshop tools**0881**

Pneumatic door closers

Use: Cabinet or door hardware**1820**

Pocketbooks

Use: Clothing accessories**1647**

Pocketknives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Pocket bikes

Use: Minibikes, powered**5035**

Pocket watches

Use: Watches**1622**

Podiums

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)**4057**

Pogo sticks 1310**Pokers**

Use: Fireplace equipment**0663**

Pole Saws

Choose among:

Pole saws, powered *Use:* Power saws, other or not specified**0895**

Pole saws, unpowered *Use:* Hand saws (unpowered)**0830**

Pole saws, unspecified *Use:* Saws, not specified**0845**

Pole vault

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)**5030**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z**Poles***Choose among:*

Fishing poles Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)	3223
Light poles	7878
Playground poles Use: Other playground equipment.....	3219
Poles, festivos Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)	1714
Poles, vault Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....	5030
Telephone poles.....	7878
Tent poles Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)	5029
Traffic poles.....	7878
Trekking poles.....	3277
Utility poles.....	7878
Unspecified poles If location is street, use:	7878
All other locations of unspecified poles, Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles)	1865
If none of the above, use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles)	1865

Police baton..... 7878

Polish*Choose among:*

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners	0978
Floor waxes	0904
Furniture polishes or waxes	0905
Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives.....	0931
Nail polishes Use: Cosmetics	1913
Shoe polishes.....	0932
Other polishes	0958
If type of polish is not specifically identified, Use: Polishes, not specified	0959

Polishers*Choose among:*

Floor buffers or waxers	0113
Rock polishers Use: Lapidary equipment	0533
Shoe polishers, electric	1613
Workshop polishers Choose among: Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers	0897
Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers	0898
If workshop polisher is not specified as powered or manual, Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified.....	0899

Polo*Choose among:*

Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) ..	1239
Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment).....	3276

Pom-poms

Use: Cheerleading (activity/apparel/ equipment; excl. batons)	3254
--	-------------

Ponchos

Use: Outerwear	1646
----------------------	-------------

Pool (game)

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/ equipment)	1260
---	-------------

Pool alarm

Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals)	3262
---	-------------

Pool chemicals

Use: Swimming pool chemicals.....	0938
-----------------------------------	-------------

Pool noodle (pool toy)

Use: Floatation toys (excluding official life-saving devices).....	3279
---	-------------

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Pools, swimming or wading***Choose among:*

- Above-ground swimming pools
(excl. portable pools).....**3221**
- Built-in swimming pools.....**3251**
- Inflatable swimming pools
Use: Portable swimming pools.....**5043**
- Portable swimming pools**5043**
- Swimming pools, in ground
Use: Built-in swimming pools**3251**
- Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards, and swimming pool slides).....**3262**

*If swimming pool only described as "wading pool" or "kiddie pool" and portability not known,**Use: Portable swimming pools*.....**5043***If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,**Use: Swimming pools, not specified*.....**1284***Also consider:*

- Diving or diving boards
- Swimming pool slides

Poppers, electric corn.....**0212****Pop (soda) bottles/cans**.....*See: Soft drink containers***Pop-top lids***Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)*.....**1103****Porches, balconies, open side floors
or floor openings**.....**1817****Portable food or beverage coolers**.....**3250****Portable media player***Use: Other sound recording, reproducing,
or receiving equipment*.....**0573****Portable power banks***Use: Batteries*.....**0884****Portable products***Consult entry for specific product.***Post hole diggers***If powered tool:**Use: Other power garden tools*.....**1409***If manual tool, use:**Use: Other unpowered garden tools***1403***If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,**Use: Tools, not specified*.....**0893****Posts (excl. fence posts)***If the post is part of sports or game equipment, use the
code for that activity. Otherwise,**Use:*

- Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles,
pole vaults, playground equipment, and
utility poles)**1865**

Also consider:

- Fences and fence posts

Potash*Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor
use (excl. pesticides)*.....**1053****Potato guns***Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns)*.....**1237****Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads**.....**0436****Potpourri**..... *See: Air Fresheners***Potpourri pots, electric***Use: Slow cookers***0268****Pots***Choose among:**Cooking pots**Choose among:*

- Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....**0462**
- Corn poppers, electric**0212**
- Electric deep fryers**0219**
- Frying pans or skillets, electric**0222**
- Griddles, electric**0223**
- Kettles or hot pots, electric**0269**
- Potpourri pots, electric

Use: Slow cookers**0268**Pressure cookers or canners**0412**Slow cookers.....**0268**Waffle irons, electric.....**0235**Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure
cookers and canners).....**0460**Nonmetal cookware (non-electric).....**0461**Other cookware.....**0465***If type of cooking pot is not specifically identified,**Use: Cookware, not specified*.....**0466**

Flower pots

*Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl.
hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
tools, and chemicals)***1413****Pottery supplies***Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)***0569****Potting soil***Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
tools, and chemicals)***1413****Potty chairs***Choose among:*

Adult "potty" chairs

Use: Toilets**0649**Potty chairs (child) or training seats**1535****Powder compacts***Use: Clothing accessories*.....**1647***Also consider:*

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z			
Power adapters <i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....	4062	Pressurized containers <i>Choose among:</i> Aerosol containers	1133
Power banks, portable <i>Use:</i> Batteries.....	0884	Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)	1138
Power plants <i>Use:</i> Generators or power plants	0606	<i>These codes should always be used regardless of contents if an aerosol or pressurized container contributed to the injury.</i>	
<i>Also consider:</i> Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)		Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances	5020
Power-operated products <i>Consult entry for specific product.</i>		Price tag <i>Use:</i> Public use equipment.....	1738
Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified <i>Use:</i> Appliances, other or not stated	0482	Printers, computer <i>Use:</i> Business and office machines	0571
Power strips <i>Use:</i> Surge suppressors or power strips	4083	Printing presses, photocopiers or duplicating machines <i>Use:</i> Business and office machines	0571
Power supply, uninterruptible (UPS) <i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....	4062	Probes, worm <i>Use:</i> Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)	3223
Power tools, other or not specified <i>Use:</i> Other portable or stationary power tools	0809	Processors, food	0275
<i>Also consider:</i> Saws		<i>Also consider:</i> Blenders	
Power washers / sprayers <i>Use:</i> Sprayers, not elsewhere classified.....	0888	Product involved, but not a NEISS Product	7878
Powered riding toys	1330	Projectors	0549
Prefabricated chimneys <i>Use:</i> Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues	0373	Polyurethane <i>If specific use is known, code that product, otherwise, use:</i> Paints, varnishes, or shellacs	0960
Preparations containing iron salts	1916	Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings	0131
Prescription drugs	<i>See: Drugs</i>	<i>Also consider:</i> Pipes Tanks, fuel storage	
Presoaks, laundry <i>Use:</i> Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes)	0952	Propane-fueled products <i>Choose among:</i> Fuel-burning lighting equipment	4060
Presses, printing <i>Use:</i> Business and office machines.....	0571	Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....	3248
Pressure cookers or canners	0412	Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....	0392
Pressure washers / sprayers <i>Use:</i> Sprayers, not elsewhere classified.....	0888	Portable gas or LP heaters	0391
		Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings	0131
		Propane heaters (portable) <i>Use:</i> Portable gas or LP heaters	0391
		Props, theater <i>Code the specific product if known (e.g., lights, costume, furniture, etc.) If unknown type of theater prop, use:</i>	7878

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Protection devices

Choose among:

Alarms

Choose among:

Burglar alarms..... **0704**

Carbon monoxide detectors **0712**

Fire or smoke alarms **0702**

Carbon monoxide detectors **0712**

Ear plugs

Use: Ear protection devices **1617**

Ear protection devices **1617**

Eye protection devices **1607**

Gas masks

Use: Respiratory protection devices..... **1618**

Goggles

Use: : Eye protection devices **1607**

Pepper spray

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Personal protection devices **1619**

Respiratory protection devices **1618**

Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices **1607**

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices..... **1619**

Tear gas guns or pens

Use: Personal protection devices..... **1619**

Pruning or trimming equipment

Power pruning or trimming equipment,

Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered **1463**

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**

Power hedge trimmers **1427**

Weedwackers

Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)..... **1464**

Other power pruning or trimming equipment **1454**

If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1456**

Manual pruning or trimming equipment,

Choose among:

Manual hedge trimmers..... **1449**

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**

Other manual pruning or trimming equipment .. **1453**

If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,

Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1455**

If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1447**

Psychedelic/hallucinogenic mushrooms

Use: Illegal drugs (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin, marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens **1939**

PTAC unit (packaged thermal air conditioner)

Use: Heat pumps **0365**

Public address systems

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546**

Public use equipment, not elsewhere classified.....

1738

Pucks, hockey

Choose among:

Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1295**

Floor or indoor hockey

Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/

equipment) **3245**

Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1279**

Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **5032**

Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**

If type of hockey puck is not specifically identified,

Use: Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified **3272**

Pugil sticks

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**

Pulleys

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**

Pull-down or folding stairs..... 1840

Pulls, cabinet

Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Pull-top can openers

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... **1103**

Also consider:

Metal containers

Pull toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326**

Pumpkins

*If real pumpkin not being used as food **7878***

If real pumpkin being used as food

Use: Foods **1933**

If pumpkin is artificial

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)..... **1714**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Pumps*Choose among:*

- Aquarium pumps
Use: Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**
- Balloon pumps
Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified..... **1462**
- Bicycle pumps
Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain
or all-terrain bicycles) **5040**
- Gasoline pumps
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl.
propane, LP and butane tanks) **0980**
- Heat pumps..... **0365**
- Pumps, not elsewhere classified **1462**
- Swimming pool pumps
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards and swimming pool slides) **3262**

Punching bags*Use:* Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1207***Also consider:*

Toy sports equipment

Punk*Use:* Wooden matches **1730****Purifiers***Choose among:*

- Air purifiers **0307**
- Water purifiers (appliances)
Use: Water softeners or
conditioners (appliances) **0125**

Purses*Use:* Clothing accessories..... **1647****Push bikes or balance bikes for toddlers***Use:* Wheeled riding toys, unpowered
(excl. bicycles and tricycles)..... **1398****Push pins***Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819****Push toys***Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys..... **1326****Putty knife***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464****Puzzles***Use:* Games or game parts (excl. marbles
and computer games) **5019**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Q

Quads

Choose among:

All-terrain vehicles (four wheels, excluding dune buggies; exclusively off road)**3286**

Also consider:

Powered riding toys

Quidditch

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)**3235**

Quilts

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters**0667**

Quilt cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....**0836**

Quoits

Use: Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment) ...**1257**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

R

Racing cars, toy

Choose among:

- Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Rackets/Racquets

Choose among:

- Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) **3222**
 Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball
 (activity/apparel/equipment) **3256**
 Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) **1269**
 Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) **3284**

If type of racket is not specifically identified,

- Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment),
 not specified **3236**

Racks

Choose among:

- Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
 shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
 Bicycle racks
 Use: Bicycles or accessories **5040**
 Clothes racks
 Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
 shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
 Drying racks
 Use: Clotheslines or clothes
 drying racks (excl. poles) **1821**
 Magazine racks or bookends **0692**
 Oven racks
 See: Ovens
 Tie racks, belt racks or other
 clothes hangers **0419**
 Tool racks
 Use: Workshop furnishings **0854**
 Towel racks or bars **0657**

Racquet ball

- Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle
 ball (activity/apparel/equipment) **3256**

Radial arm saws **0843**

Radiant floor heating

- Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
 or not elsewhere classified **0393**

Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators) **0379**

Radiators, electric, oil-filled, portable

- Use: Portable electric heater **0348**

Radio batteries

- Use: Batteries **0884**

Radios

Choose among:

- Amateur two-way radios **0545**
 Radios (self-contained units;
 excl. two-way radios) **0555**
 Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
 (excl. self-contained units) **0546**
 If type of radio is not specifically identified,
 Use: Radios, not specified **0559**

Also consider:

- Clock radios

Rafts, boating

- Use: Boats & boating (activity/apparel/equipment),
 excl. personal watercraft, powered **3298**

Rafts, pool or toy

- Use: Flotation toys (excl. official
 life saving devices) **3279**

Rags

- Use: Towels or cloths **0666**

Rail buggies

- Use: Dune buggies **3288**

Railings

Choose among:

- Handrails, railings or banisters **1829**
 Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers
 Use: Bathtubs or showers **0611**
 Swimming pool railings
 Use: Swimming pool equipment **3262**

Railroad ties

Code only if used as decorative yard equipment:

- Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding
 water features **1465**

Railroad tracks

- Use: Trains **1902**

Rails, bed

- Use: Bed rails **4075**

Raincoats

- Use: Outerwear **1646**

Rakes

- Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Ramps or landings **1843**

Code only if part of a staircase or used in place
 of a staircase.

When an injury involves a ramp that was built
 specifically for bikes/skateboards/inline skating,
 use the product code for the specific activity.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Ramps, car Use: Automotive tools or accessories 0821	Receptacles Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles 4061
Range hoods Use: Fans 0380	Reciprocating saw Use: Sabre saws 0864
Range pads Use: Potholders, oven mitts, or hot pads 0436	Recliner chairs 0670
Ranges / Stoves Choose among: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) 0278 Gas ranges or ovens 0279 Coal or wood-burning stoves 0367 Dual fuel gas/electric range Use: Other ranges or ovens) 0280 Other ranges or ovens) 0280 If other type of range is not specifically identified, Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified 0281 Also consider: Microwave ovens	Reclining feeding seat, infants Use: Attachable high chairs 1556
Rappelling and rock climbing Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/ equipment) 1258	Record cleaners Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) 0546
Rat poison Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers 1926	Record players Choose among: Record players (self-contained units) 0563 Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) 0546 If type of record player is not specifically identified, Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified 0547
Ratchet wrenches Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches 0857	Recorders, tape Choose among: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) 0546 Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) 0556 If type of tape recorder is not specifically identified, Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified 0547
Rattles, baby 1517	Recording tapes 0531
Razor blades Use: Nonelectric razors or shavers 1661	Records, phonograph 0530
Razor knives or cutters Use: Knives with replaceable blades 0836	Reel-to-reel tapes Use: Recording tapes 0531
Razors Choose among: Nonelectric razors or shavers 1661 Electric razors or shavers 1664 If type of razor is not specifically identified, Use: Razors or shavers, not specified 1667	Refrigerators 0276
Reamers 0858	Refuse bins Use: Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins 0413
Rebar If being used in construction, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876 Otherwise 7878	Registers (for heating or cooling systems) Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) 0371
Receivers, stereo Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) 0546 Also consider: Sound equipment	Registers, cash Use: Business and office machines 0571
	Remote controls, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys) 0574
	Remote control switches Use code for product it controls.
	Remote control, television Use: Televisions 0572

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Remote controlled models** See: **Toy Vehicles****Removers***Choose among:*Abrasive cleaners.....**0953**

Chemical paint or varnish removers

Use: Paint or varnish removers;
paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)**0972**

Powered paint or varnish removers

Use: Other portable or
stationery power tools**0809**Rust removers.....**0937**Spot removers or cleaning fluids**0977**

Tar removers

Use: Automotive waxes,
polishes or cleaners**0978**

Tarnish removers

Use: Metal polishes; tarnish
removers or preventatives**0931**

Wax removers

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products)**0954***Also consider:*

Turpentine

Reptile container*Choose among:*

Aquarium tank

Use: Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**

Animal Cage

Use: Pet supplies (excl food/medicine) **1715****Residential alternative energy systems
for on-site power generation** **4084****Resistance bands***Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weightlifting or gymnastics equipment).....**3277****Respiratory protection devices**.....**1618****Retaining walls****7878****Ribbons, not specified***Use:* Art supplies or equipment (excl.
ceramics supplies and paintbrushes)**0569****Rice Cooker***Use:* Slow cookers.....**0268****Rideshare or rental scooters***Use:* Scooters, powered.....**5022****Rides, amusement***Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... **1293***Also consider:*

Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Riding, horseback*Use:* Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
equipment) **1239****Riding power lawn mower**..... **1422****Riding toys***Choose among:*Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g.,
rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**Powered riding toys..... **1330**Wheeled riding toys, unpowered
(excl. bicycles and tricycles)..... **1398***If type of riding toy is not specifically identified,**Use:* Riding toys (excl. bicycles and
tricycles), not specified.....**5005***Also consider:*

Scooters

Wagons

Coin-operated toys (*such as found outside stores*)*Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... **1293****Rifles and shotguns***Choose among:*Guns or other firearms**3224**Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns)..... **1237**Toy rifles/shotguns See: **Toy weapons***Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

Drill team rifle/gun

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Rings*Choose among:*Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings **4055**

Gymnastic rings

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/
equipment) **1272**Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Key rings

Use: Keys, key rings or key chains **1643**

Teething rings

Use: Pacifiers or teething rings **1525****Rinse aid, dishwasher***Use:* Dishwasher detergents **0934****Rinses, hair***Use:* Cosmetics **1913****Rinses, mouth***Use:* Oral hygiene products..... **2640****Roasting bags***Choose among:*Aluminum foil wrapping products **1139**Paper bags..... **1128**Plastic bags..... **1130**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)**Roasting pans***Choose among:*Aluminum foil roasting pans
Use: Other cookware **0465**Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure
cookers and canners).....**0460**Nonmetal cookware (non-electric).....**0461***If type of roasting pan is not specifically identified,*Use: Cookware, not specified**0466****Robes**Use: Nightwear.....**1644****Robots***Choose among:**Industrial use (incl. factory, industrial, bomb)*
Use: Industrial equipment.....**2200***Toy robots*
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.....**1394***All other robots*
Use: Computers (equipment
and electronic games)**0557****Rock climbing and rappelling**Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/
equipment) **1258****Rock polishers or tumblers**Use: Lapidary equipment**0533****Rock salt or ice melt**Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified**0921****Rock wall climbing**Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200****Rocketry sets** **1314****Rockets***Choose among:*Fireworks.....**1313**Rocketry sets **1314***Also consider:*

Toy weapons

Rocking chairs**0671****Rocking horses**Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered
(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327***Also consider:*

Riding toys

Rodeo (activity/apparel/equipment)Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200****Rods***Choose among:*Clothing rod or rack
If part of rack, use:
Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and
shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056***If not part of rack, use:*Tie racks, belt racks, or other
clothes hangers.....**0419**Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings **4055**Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
discharge units or grounding devices.....**0706**Rods or bars (metal)
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374****Roller coaster**Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)**1293****Roller / creeper**Use: Other manual workshop tools**0881****Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)****5032****Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment)****3216***Also consider:*

In-line skating

Rollers, exerciseUse: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting
and gymnastic equipment)**3277****Rollers, paint***Choose among:*Manual paintbrushes or rollers**0925**Powered painting equipment (incl.
sprayers, rollers or brushes).....**0887***If not specified as powered, use:*Paintbrushes or rollers, manual.....**0925****Rolling pins**Use: Kitchen gadgets,
not elsewhere classified**0428****Roofs**Use:.....**7878****Roofing materials***If roofing material is being used as a construction
material,*Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876***Otherwise, use***7878****Room deodorizers or fresheners***Choose among:*Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.....**0973**Solid room deodorizers or fresheners**0974***If type of room deodorizer or freshener is not
specifically identified,*Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,
not specified**0975**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X Y Z**Room dividers or screens**

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Rooms (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires..... **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Rope ladders

Use: Ladders, other or not specified..... **4078**

Also consider:

Fire escape devices
Playground equipment

Rope lights

Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... **4039**

Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing, jump ropes, and kite string)0852

Also consider:

Jump ropes
Kites or kite string
Mountain climbing
Stretch cords or stretch straps

Rope swings

Use: Swings or swingsets (excl. portable baby swings) **3246**

Rotary cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**

Rotisseries0241**Rotary tillers**

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) **1408**

Roulette

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles)..... **5019**

Routers, power0804**Routers, wireless (computer)**

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)..... **0557**

Rubber bands

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

Rubbers

Use: Footwear **1615**

Also consider:

Waders

Rubbing alcohol

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds..... **1915**

Rubbing compounds

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds..... **1915**

Rugby (activity/apparel/equipment)3234**Rug cutters**

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**

Rugs

Choose among:

Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)..... **0612**

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) **0613**

If type of rug is not specifically identified,

Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified..... **0676**

Rug shampoos0114**Rug shampoos**

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Rulers

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650**

Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)0612**Running**

Choose among:

Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*) incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) **3299**

Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) **5030**

Runoff pipes

Use: Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes..... **1812**

Rust preventatives0961**Rust removers0937**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

S

Sabers

Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)**3260**

Sabre saws**0864**

Sacks.....See: **Bags**

Sack race

Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified**1200**

Saddles

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
equipment)**1239**

Safes.....**0709**

Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks).....**0611**

Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices.....**1607**

Safety harness, hunting

Use: Tree stands (hunting).....**1895**

Safety latches

Use: Cabinet or door hardware**1820**

Safety pins**1554**

Sail boats

Use: Boats & boating (activity/apparel/equipment),
excl. personal watercraft, powered.....**3298**

Salts, iron

Use: Preparations containing iron salts.....**1916**

Salt shakers or mills

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474**

Sandals

Use: Footwear**1615**

Sand, play (for sandboxes)

Use: Playground equipment, not specified**3273**

Sandboxes

Use: Other playground equipment**3219**

Sanders

Choose among:

Manual filing or sanding tools.....**0862**

Power sanders**0803**

If sander is not specifically identified as *electric*,

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools**0862**

Sand blaster

Use: Other portable or stationary
power tools.....**0809**

Sand pails, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares, and appliances.....**5020**

Sand rails

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies**3288**

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

Sandpaper

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools**0862**

Sandwich press

Use: Electric grills.....**3229**

Sanitary facilities, portable

Use: Toilets**0649**

Sanitizer, hand (gel or liquid)

Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications)**1710**

Sanitizing preparations

Choose among:

Ammonia, household**0930**

Bleaches, non-cosmetic**0956**

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant
preparations**0945**

Toilet bowl products**0951**

Satellite dishes

Use: Outdoor antennas (separate).....**0561**

Saucepans

Choose among:

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners).....**0460**

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....**0461**

If type of saucepan is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....**0466**

Saucers

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z			
Saunas	1612	Science kits or toys	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Use: Chemistry sets or science kits	1393
Hot tubs or home spas		<i>Also consider:</i>	
Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)		Toys (arts, crafts or kits)	
Savate		Scissors	
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)	3257	Choose among:	
Sawhorses		Manual scissors	0420
Use: Workshop furnishings	0854	Electric scissors	0232
Saws		If type of scissors is not specifically identified,	
Choose among:		Use: Scissors, not specified	0450
Band saws.....	0842	<i>Also consider:</i>	
Bench or table saws.....	0841	Manicuring devices	
Chain saws.....	1411	Scissor lifts	
Chop saws		Use: Industrial equipment	2200
Use: Power saws, other or not specified	0895	Sconces	
Circular saws		Use: Candles, candlesticks and	
Use: Portable circular power saws	0832	other candle holders.....	0463
Hacksaws.....	0894	Scooters	
Hand saws (unpowered)	0830	Choose among:	
Jigsaws	0875	Scooters, unpowered	5023
Miter saws, powered		Scooters, powered	5022
Use: Power saws, other or not specified	0895	If scooter not specified as powered,	
Miter saws, manual/unpowered		Use: Scooters, unpowered.....	5023
Use: Hand saws (unpowered)	0830	If unknown whether scooter is powered or unpowered,	
Portable circular power saws	0832	Use: Scooters, unspecified	5024
Radial arm saws.....	0843	Hoverboards and powered skateboards	5025
Reciprocating saws		Mobility carts, electric (for use by	
Use: Sabre saws	0864	patients with physical limitations)	
Sabre saws	0864	Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere	
Pole saws, powered		classified (three or more wheels)	1744
Use: Power saws, other or not specified	0895	Motorized cooler/scooter combination	
Pole saws, unpowered		Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere	
Use: Hand saws (unpowered)	0830	classified (three or more wheels)	1744
Pole saws, unspecified		One-wheel scooter	
Use: Saws, not specified	0845	Use: Unicycle (activity/apparel/equipment)	1283
Power saws, other or not specified.....	0895	Rideshare or rental scooters	
Table or bench saws	0841	Use: Scooters, powered.....	5022
If type of saw is not specifically identified,		<i>Also consider:</i>	
Use: Saws, not specified	0845	Motorbikes	
Scaffolding	1816	Motorized vehicles	
Scalers, fish		Mopeds	
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464	Electrical bicycles	
Scales		Knee scooters	
Choose among:		Scouring products	
Scales, not electric or not battery operated		Choose among:	
or not specified (excl. baby scales)	4068	Scouring cleansers	
Scales, electric or battery operated (excl.		Use: Abrasive cleaners	0953
baby scales)	4066	Scouring pads or steel wool	
Baby scales.....	1515	Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl.	
Scarves		buckets or pails).....	0480
Use: Clothing accessories.....	1647	Scrapbooks	
School equipment	2300	Use: Books, magazines, albums or	
School laboratory chemicals	0982	scrapbooks.....	4047

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Scrapers*Choose among:*

- Floor scrapers
 - Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**
- Ice scrapers
 - Use:* Manual snow or ice removal tools.....**1415**
- Wallpaper scrapers
 - Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**
- If type of scraper is not specified,*
 - Use:* Other manual workshop tools**0881**

Screen doors*Choose among:*

- Glass screen doors
 - Use:* Glass doors/doors with glass panels.....**1892**
- Non-glass screen doors
 - Use:* Doors, other or not specified**1893**

Screens*Choose among:*

- Fireplace screens
 - Use:* Fireplace equipment**0663**
- Room screens (room dividers)
 - Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**
- Screen doors, glass
 - Use:* Glass doors/doors with glass panels.....**1892**
- Screen doors, non-glass
 - Use:* Doors, other or not specified**1893**
- Screens or screen stands (film)
 - Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).....**0536**
- Window screens.....**1828**

Screwdrivers.....0828**Screws***Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819****Scrub brushes***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480****Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)1275***Also consider:*

Snorkeling

Scythes*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403****Sealants***Choose among:*

- Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)**0955**
- Caulking or spackling compounds.....**0920**
- Deck/wood sealants
 - Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....**0960**
- Driveway or concrete sealants
 - Use:* Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

Seam rippers*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)**1671****Seasonal decorations (excl.****Christmas decorations).....1714***Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

Seats*Choose among:*

- Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)**1558**
- Bathtub seats
 - Choose among:*
 - Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys).....**1557**
 - Bathtub seats (excl. baby bathtub seats or rings)
 - Use:* Chairs, other or not specified**4074**
 - Shower benches
 - Use:* Benches (excl. workbenches).....**0687**

Car seats (for infants or children) **1519**

Infant seats

Use: Other baby carriers **1549**

Seats, not specified

Use: Chairs, other or not specified **4074***Also consider:*Chairs
Jumpers, baby**Seat warmer***Use:* Heating or cooling comfort packs, non-electric **1742****Security barriers***Use:* Window or door security barriers **1888***Also consider:*

Fences or fence posts

Security tags*Use:* Public use equipment **1738****Seed and fertilizer spreaders1430****Seesaws or teeterboards.....1243****Self-contained openers (e.g., openers****on zip-top or pull-top cans).....1103***Also consider:*

Key-opened containers

Seltzer bottles..... See: Bottles**Septic tanks***Use:* Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks..... **1818****Sequin (from unknown source)***If source of sequin is known, code that product;**Otherwise,**Use:* Art and ceramics supplies or equipment....**0569**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Serrated edges of boxes Use: Cardboard products1114	Sharpener, knife Choose among: Electric knife sharpeners0240 Nonelectric knife sharpeners0421 If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified, Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified.....0444
Service stations, toy Use: Doll houses and other play scenes5018	Sharpener, pencil Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils) 1650
Serving bowls Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)0474	Shavers Choose among: Nonelectric razors or shavers.....1661 Electric razors or shavers.....1664 If type of shaver is not specifically identified, Use: Razors or shavers, not specified.....1667
Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671	Shaving cream Use: Cosmetics1913
Sewing kits Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671	Shaving cream heaters Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified0388
Sewing machines or accessories0112	Shears Choose among: Metal cutting shears Use: Other manual workshop tools0881 Pruning or trimming equipment .. See: Pruning, etc. Scissors Choose among: Electric scissors0232 Manual scissors0420 If type of scissors is not specifically identified, Use: Scissors, not specified0450
Sewing machines, toy Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances5020	Sheds Use: Tool sheds 1887
Sewing needles Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles)1669	Sheet metal If sheet metal is being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... 1876 Otherwise, use7878
Sex toy Use: Massage devices or vibrators1610	Sheets Choose among: Sheets or pillowcases4051 Electric sheets Use: Blankets or sheets, electric0132 Rubber sheets Use: Other bedding4054
Shades Choose among: Lamp shades..... See: Lighting Equipment Window shades Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters0638	Shellacs Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs0960
Shakers, salt or pepper Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)0474	Shelves Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified.....4056
Shampoos, rug.....0114	
Shampoos Choose among Hair shampoos Use: Cosmetics1913 Carpet or upholstery shampoos Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954	
Shape sorter toy Use: Toys not elsewhere classified1381	
Shapers, power0808	

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Shingles**

If shingles are being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... 1876
Otherwise, use7878

Ships (model or toy)

Choose among:
 Riding toy ships..... See: **Riding Toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Shirts

Use: Day wear.....1645

Shoelace fasteners (for infants).....1539**Shoe horn**

Use: Footwear1615

Shoe polishers, electric1613**Shoe polishes0932****Shoes or shoelaces**

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special shoes, use code for that sport.
If not,
Use: Footwear1615

Shoes, orthopedic, or orthopedic shoe inserts

Use: Medical equipment, general.....2400

Shopping cart cover

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)1542

Shopping carts

Choose among:
 Shopping carts
Use: Grocery or shopping carts.....1679
 Toy shopping carts
Use: Pretends electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....5020
 Electric/mobility shopping carts
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).....1744

Shorts

Use: Day wear.....1645

Shot put

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....5030

Shovels

Choose among:
 Other unpowered garden tools.....1403
 Manual snow or ice removal tools1415
 Toy shovels
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....5020

Showers

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....0611
Also consider:
 Bathtub or shower enclosures

Shower caddies

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....0611

Shower caps

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Shower chairs

Use: Chairs, other or not specified.....4074

Shower curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)0617

Shower curtain rods

Use: Drapery or curtain rods4055

Shower enclosures

Choose among:
 Glass bathtub or shower enclosures0609
 Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures0610
If type of shower enclosure is not specifically identified,
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified4030

Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails

Choose among:
 Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....0611
 Shower Chairs
Use: Chairs, other or not specified4074

Shower heads

Use: Faucets or spigots0699

Shredders, leaf, grass, or wood

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered.....1433

Shredders, food

Use: Slicers and choppers0469

Shredders, paper

Use: Business and office machines0571

Shrubs, live

Use: Plants, trees and shrubs (living).....2002

Shuffleboard (activity/apparel/equipment)3261

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Shutters*Choose among:*

- Outdoor awnings or shutters **1808**
- Window shades, venetian blinds
or indoor shutters **0638**

Shuttlecocks*Use:* Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) **3222****Sickles***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403****Side-by-side ATV or UTV***Use:* Utility vehicles **5044****Sidewalks**..... **7878****Siding materials***If siding is being used as a construction material,*

- Use:* House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
- Otherwise, use* **7878**

Signs*Choose among:*

- Traffic signs **7878**
- Other signs (excl. traffic signs)
Use: Public use equipment..... **1738**
- Unspecified signs
If location is street, use: **7878**
- All other locations of unspecified signs,*
Use: Public use equipment..... **1738**

Signal flares*Use:* Flares..... **1718****Silica gel***Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified **0921****Sills***Choose among:*

- Door sills or frames **1878**
- Window sills or frames **1870**

Silver polishes*Use:* Metal polishes, tarnish
removers or preventatives..... **0931****Silverware***Use:* Flatware (excl. knives) **0417****Sinks***Choose among:*

- Sinks (excl. faucets) **0648**
- Toy sinks
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances..... **5020**

Sizing*Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes) **0952****Skateboards***Choose among:*

- Skateboards, unpowered or unspecified **1333**
- Hoverboards and powered skateboards **5025**

Skating*Choose among:*

- Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment) **3255**
- In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) **3297**
- Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **3216**
- If type of skating is not specifically identified,*
Use: Skating (activity/apparel/equipment),
not specified..... **3217**
- Also consider:*
Hockey

**Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. guns and ammunition)**..... **3203****Skewers***Use:* Food skewers **0429****Skids/pallets***Use:* Wooden containers..... **1125****Skim boarding***Use:* Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261****Ski boarding***Use:* Snowboarding (activity/apparel/
equipment) **5031****Skiing***Choose among:*

- Grass skiing
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... **1293**
- Jet skiing **3292**
- Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) **3283**
- Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment) **5031**
- Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1264**

Ski jacks*Use:* Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)... **3283****Ski lift***Use:* Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)... **3283****Skillets***Choose among:*

- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners)..... **0460**
- Electric frying pans or skillets **0222**
- Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)..... **0461**
- If type of skillet is not specifically identified,*
Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

Skin care creams and lotions or other products*Use:* Cosmetics **1913****Skirts***Use:* Day wear..... **1645**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Sky diving (activity/apparel/equipment).....7878

Sky lantern or unmanned aerial luminary
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060

Skylight
Use: Windows or window glass,
 other than storm windows1894

Slacklining
Use: Sport or recreational activity,
 not elsewhere classified1200

Slacks
Use: Day wear.....1645

Slap bracelet
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381

Sledgehammers
Use: Hammers0827

Sleds.....1217
Also consider:
 Snow disks
 Snow boarding
 Toboggans

Sleep sacks or sleep bags, infants
Use: Blankets, nonelectric.....4008

Sleep tracker, personal use
Use: Fitness/activity tracker, personal.....5038

Sleeping bags.....3252

Sleepwear
Use: Nightwear.....1644
Also consider:
 Clothing

Slicers, food
Use: Slicers and choppers0469
Also consider:
 Food processing machines

Slide projectors or viewers
Use: Projectors.....0549

Slides

Choose among:
 Inflatable slides (not for water) home locale
Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl.
 swimming pool slides)1242
 Inflatable slides (not for water) all other locales
Use: Amusement attractions
 (including rides)1293
 Slides or sliding boards (excl.
 swimming pool and water slides)1242
 Swimming pool slides.....1277
 Water slides
Choose among:
 Water slides, backyard/home
 (not swimming pool slides)3294
 Water slides, public (stationary
 amusement rides)3295
 Water slides, other and not specified3293
 Slides (photographic/film)
Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
 chemicals and projectors)0536

Sliding glass doors
Use: Glass doors or doors with glass panels1892

Slime (toy)
Use: Molding compounds1376

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys1352

Slipcovers.....0650

Slippers
Use: Footwear.....1615

Slips
Use: Day wear.....1645

Slot machines
Use: Vending machines (excl. car
 washing equipment)1733

Slow cookers.....0268

“Smart” meter or utility meter
If fire involvement,
Use: General home or room
 involvement in fires1866
Otherwise, use7878

Smart phones
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories0550

Smelling salts
Use: Other drugs or medications.....1932

Smoke alarms
Use: Fire or smoke alarms0702

Smoke bombs
Use: Fireworks1313

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Smoke hood (for emergency escape) Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders).....	0711
Smoking materials Use: Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco.....	1909
Sneakers <i>If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special sneakers, use code for that sport. Otherwise,</i> Use: Footwear.....	1615
Sneeze guard Use: Public use equipment.....	1738
Snorkeling Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)..... <i>Also consider:</i> Scuba diving	3274
Snow blowers See: Snow throwers	
Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment)....	5031
Snow boating Use: Ice or snow boating (activity/apparel/equipment)	3247
Snow cone machine Use: Appliances, other or not stated	0482
Snow disks	1274
<i>Also consider:</i> Sleds Snow boarding Toboggans	
Snow globe Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns.....	0654
Snow plows <i>Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.</i>	
Snow shovels <i>Choose among:</i> Manual snow or ice removal tools	1415
Other unpowered garden tools.....	1403
Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment).....	3283
<i>Also consider:</i> Snow boarding	
Snow throwers or blowers	1406
Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)	1299
Snowmobiles (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1290
Snowshoes Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)...	3283
Snowsuits Use: Outerwear	1646
Soap dishes Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....	0611
Soap or lotion dispensers Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428
Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents).....	0983
<i>Also consider:</i> Detergents	
Soccer (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1267
Sockets, electrical Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles	4061
Socks/Sox Use: Day wear.....	1645
Soda bottles/cans <i>Choose among:</i> Soft drink <u>bottles</u> <i>Choose among:</i> Glass soft drink bottles	1120
Non-glass bottles/jars (excl. baby bottles).....	1127
<i>If type of soft drink <u>bottle</u> is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Bottles or jars, not specified	1135
Soft drink <u>cans</u> Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)	1112
Soda machine for home use Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428
Sofa beds Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds.....	0680
Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches	0679
Soft drink can tabs/openers <i>If <u>not attached</u> to the can,</i> Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)	1103
<i>If <u>attached</u> to the can,</i> Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)	1112

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Soft drink containers

For Soft drink bottles,

Choose among:

Glass soft drink bottles **1120**

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles).... **1127**

If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135**

For Soft drink cans,

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,

trash and gasoline cans) **1112**

Softball (activity/apparel/equipment).....5034

Also consider:

Baseball

Softeners

Choose among:

Fabric softeners

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids,
bleaches and dyes) **0952**

Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) ... **0125**

Soil resisters

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes) **0952**

Solar heaters or heating systems

Choose among:

Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified **0393**

Other water heaters..... **0133**

Solar powered outdoor lights

Use: Outdoor electric lighting equipment..... **1452**

Solar panels (for residential power generation)

Use: Residential alternative energy systems
for on-site power generation **4084**

Soldering equipment

Choose among:

Electric soldering equipment **0866**

Nonelectric soldering equipment **0868**

If type of soldering equipment is not specifically
identified,

Use: Soldering equipment, not specified **0859**

Also consider:

Cutting torches

Heat guns

Welding equipment

Soldiers, toy

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Solvents

Choose among:

Gasoline **0910**

Kerosene fuel **0963**

Methyl alcohol **0915**

Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush
cleaners (excl. turpentine) **0972**

Turpentine **0933**

If type of solvent is not specifically identified,

Use: Solvents, other or not specified..... **0984**

Sound equipment

Choose among:

Amateur two-way radios..... **0545**

Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios)..... **0555**

Record players (self-contained units)..... **0563**

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units)..... **0546**

Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units)..... **0556**

Other sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment..... **0573**

If type of radio is not specifically identified,

Use: Radios, not specified..... **0559**

If type of sound equipment is not specifically
identified,

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving
equipment, not specified **0547**

Sound insulation

Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**

Sox/Socks

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Space heaters

Choose among:

Electric space heaters

Choose among:

Electric baseboard heaters..... **0312**

Portable (electric) heaters **0348**

Electric heaters, not else-where classified ... **0388**

Gas space heaters

Choose among:

Portable gas or LP heaters..... **0391**

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified..... **0392**

Other space heaters

Choose among:

Coal or wood burning stoves..... **0367**

Kerosene or oil heaters **0399**

If type of space heater is not specifically identified,

Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified..... **0393**

Spaceports, toy

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes **5018**

Spackling compounds

Use: Caulking or spackling compounds **0920**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Spades

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403**

Spas

Use: Hot tubs or home spas.....**0698**

Also consider:

Saunas

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Spatulas

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....**0428**

Speakers

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....**0546**

Also consider:

Sound equipment

Spear gun

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/or equipment; excl. fishing knives)**3223**

Spigots

Use: Faucets or spigots.....**0699**

Spikeball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)**3235**

Spin class

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment)**3277**

Spinning toys

Choose among:

Toys, not elsewhere classified.....**1381**

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse)..... **1327**

Spinning wheels

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Splash pads

Choose among:

Home use

Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)**3294**

Public use

Use: Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides).....**3295**

If type/location of splash pad is unknown

Use: Water slides, not elsewhere classified)**3293**

Splicers

Choose among:

Film splicers

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)**0536**

Tape splicers

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified**0547**

Splitters, log **1457**

Sponges

Choose among:

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)**0480**

Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf

Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes **1678**

Spools

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)**1671**

Spoons

Choose among:

Spoons (excl. measuring spoons) (Use: Flatware (excl. knives)**0417**

Measuring spoons

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

See instructions for Sports

Sports

See entry for specific game or sport and use that code. If type of ball sport is specifically identified and no code exists for that ball sport, use:

Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)**3235**

If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,

Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified**3236**

If type of sport is not classified elsewhere,

Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Also consider:

Toy sports equipment

Sports clothing

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special clothing, use code for that sport.

Otherwise,

Use: Other clothing **1677**

Sports equipment, toy

Use: Toy sports equipment **1392**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Sports footwear**

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.

Otherwise,

Use: Footwear **1615**

Also consider:

Waders

Spot removers or cleaning fluids.....0977

Spray cans or containers, pressurized

Use: Aerosol containers **1133**

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Sprayers (non aerosol)

Choose among:

Garden sprayers..... **1407**

Paint sprayers

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... **0887**

Power/pressure sprayers

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified..... **0888**

If other type of sprayer, use:

Sprayers, not elsewhere classified..... **0888**

Sprays, aerosol

Use: Aerosol containers **1133**

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Spray bottle/container, non-aerosol

Use: Non-glass bottles or jars **1127**

Spreaders

Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders **1430**

Spring-operated guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated

guns (incl. BB guns) **1237**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Springs, bed

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or

not specified **4076**

Springs, box

Choose among:

Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.

camping mattresses) **4009**

If type of box spring is not specifically identified,

Use: Mattresses, not specified..... **4010**

Springs, crib

Choose among:

Cribs, nonportable..... **1543**

Portable cribs **1529**

If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,

Use: Cribs, not specified **1545**

Springs, door or cabinet

Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Sprinklers

Choose among:

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers **1414**

Fire sprinklers..... **0713**

Spud guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated

guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball

(activity/apparel/equipment).....3256

Squeeze or squeaker toys 1350

Squirt guns

Use: Other toy guns **5006**

Stacking toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326**

Stages, theatrical

Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided floors **1817**

Staging

Use: Scaffolding **1816**

Stains, wood

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs **0960**

Stairs

Choose among:

Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down

and folding stairs) **1842**

Pet steps or pet stairs

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) **1715**

Pull-down or folding stairs **1840**

If type of stairs are not specifically identified,

Use: Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down

and folding stairs) **1842**

Stair lift Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts **1889**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Stakes***Choose among:*

- Greenhouse or garden stakes
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) **1413**
- Tent stakes
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Standards (posts)*If the standard is part of sports or game equipment, use code for that activity;**Otherwise*

- Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) **1865**

Stands*Choose among:*

- Christmas tree stands or supports **1712**
- Jack stands
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**
- Scaffolding **1816**
- Screen stands
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**
- Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas tree, screen and television stands)
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**
- Television stands or tables **0519**
- Tree stands (hunting) **1895**

Staple guns*Use:* Heavy-duty workshop staplers **0834****Staples or staplers***Choose among:*

- Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**
- Heavy-duty workshop staplers **0834**

Starches, laundry*Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) **0952****Stationary baby activity centers**

(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

Use: Baby exercisers **1520***Also consider:*

- Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
- Baby walkers
- Infant and toddler play centers

Stationery*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137****Statues***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns **0654****Steak knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464****Steamers***Choose among:*

- Carpet steamers
Use: Rug shampooers **0114**
- Clothes steamers **0255**
- Facial steamers
Use: Saunas **1612**
- Food steamer/steam cooker
Use: Other cookware **0465**
- Steam cleaners, other or not stated
Use: Appliances, other or not stated **0482**
- Wallpaper steamers **0971**

Steam baths*Use:* Saunas **1612****Steam irons***Use:* Clothing irons **0277****Steam mops***Use:* Appliances, other or not stated **0482****Steam pipes***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374****Steam tables***Use:* Food warmers **0221****Steel wool***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480****Stepladders (excl. step stools) 0618****Steps See: Stairs****Stepper bike or elliptical bike***Use:* Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) **5040****Step stools 0620***Also consider: pet steps or pet stairs***Stereo equipment***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546***Also consider:*

- Cabinets
- Sound equipment

Sterilizers, home use 1511

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Stethoscopes, toy Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	5020
Stickball Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment)	3235
Stickers Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....	1137
Sticks, nunchuka Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)	3257
Sticks, swizzle Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment).....	4058
Stilts	1349
<i>If construction stilts (for use in construction)</i> Use: Industrial equipment.....	2200
Stings, insect Use: Insect induced injury.....	2003
Stockings Choose among: Day wear	1645
Support garments and stockings, medical.....	2440
Stools Choose among: Barstools or kitchen stools.....	4025
Step stools	0620
Footstools, ottomans or hassocks	4079
<i>If type of stool is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Stools, other or not specified.....	4080
<i>Also consider: pet steps or pet stairs</i>	
Stoopball Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment)	3235
Stoppers, door Use: Door stops.....	0434
Storage areas Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves.....	4056
Storage sheds Use: Tool sheds	1887
Storage tanks, fuel Choose among: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)	0980
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings	0131
<i>Also consider;</i> Gasoline cans	
Store displays/store signs Use: Public use equipment, not elsewhere classified	1738
Storm doors Choose among: Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....	1892
Doors, other or not specified	1893
Storm windows	1826
Stove pads Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads	0436
Stovepipes Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues.....	0373
<i>Also consider:</i> Chimneys	
Stoves Choose among: Alcohol stoves Use: Other grills or stoves.....	3233
Camp stoves	See: Camp Stoves, cooking
Coal or wood-burning stoves	0367
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....	3248
Kerosene grills or stoves.....	3230
Pellet stoves Use: Other grills or stoves.....	3233
Ranges/stoves, kitchen	See: Ranges
Toy stoves Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	5020
Other grills or stoves	3233
<i>If type of stove is not specifically identified,</i> Choose among: Ranges or ovens, not specified	0281
Grills, not specified.....	3249
<i>Also consider:</i> Ranges	
Straight ladders Use: Extension or straight ladders	4077
Strainers Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428
Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified	4802
<i>Also consider:</i> Stretch cords or stretch straps	
Straws, drinking	0443
Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)	3245
<i>Also consider:</i> Roller hockey	
Street signs	7878
Stretch cords or stretch straps	0886

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Stretching exercises

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*); incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)..... **3299**

String

Choose among:

Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing, jump ropes, and kite string)**0852**

Kites or kite string..... **1309**

Also consider:

Stretch cords or stretch straps

String lights, not holiday-related

Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....**4039**

Stripping products

Choose among:

Paint or varnish removers, paint brush cleaners (excl. turpentine)**0972**

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Wax removers

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**

Also consider:

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

Turpentine

Stripping, weather

If being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876**

Otherwise, use**7878**

Strollers

Choose among:

Baby strollers **1522**

Doll strollers

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Stud drivers

Use: Nail guns or stud drivers**0882**

Studio couches

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches.....**0679**

Stuffed animals

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Styrofoam**See: Plastics****Suction cups**

If component part, code the product;

Otherwise, use**7878**

Sugar bowls

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474**

Suitcases or suit bags

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... **1623**

Suits

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Sulfuric acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).....**0936**

Sump pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified **1462**

Sun lamps.....**1609**

Also consider:

Infrared lamps

Sunglasses

Use: Eye protection devices..... **1607**

Also consider:

Eyeglasses

Sunscreen

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Supports, Christmas tree

Use: Christmas tree stands or supports **1712**

Also consider:

Christmas decorations

Support stockings

Use: Support garments & stockings, medical..... **2440**

Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261****Surge suppressors or power strips**..... **4083****Suspenders**

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Sport Utility Vehicles (SUVs)

Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) **1901**

Swabs

Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications) **1710**

Swaddlers, infant

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Swamp buggy

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies **3288**

Sweaters

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Sweepers*Choose among:*

Electric brooms.....	0116
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....	0480
Vacuum cleaners.....	0115

Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;**excl. flotation devices).....3274***Also consider:*

Diving or diving boards
Water polo
Water skiing

Swimming pool chemicals0938**Swimming pool deck***Use:* Porches, balconies, open side

floors or floor openings..... 1817

Swimming pool slides.....1277**Swimming pool equipment (excl.****swimming pool chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides).....3262****Swimming pools***Choose among:*

Above-ground swimming pools (excl. portable pools).....	3221
Built-in swimming pools.....	3251
Inflatable swimming pools <i>Use:</i> Portable swimming pools	5043
Portable swimming pools	5043
Swimming pools, in ground <i>Use:</i> Built-in swimming pools	3251
Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)	3262

*If swimming pool only described as “wading pool” or “kiddie pool” and portability not known,**Use:* Portable swimming pools5043*If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,**Use:* Swimming pools, not specified..... 1284*Also consider:*

Diving or diving boards
Swimming pool slides

Swimsuit or bathing suit*Use:* Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;

excl. flotation devices)..... 3274

Swings*Choose among:*

Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings)	3246
Baby swings, portable (for home use)	1553

Switchblade knives*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified0464**Switches, electric***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.

panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

Swizzle sticks and drink stirrers*Use:* Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic

and weight lifting equipment)..... 4058

Swords (excl. fencing equipment)*Choose among:*

Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464
Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)	1389

Syringes*Use:* Hypodermic needles or syringes..... 1716**Sythes (scythes)***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools 1403

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

T

Table knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Table lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen 4070

If type of table lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... 4071

Table linens0651

Tables

Choose among:

Baby changing tables 1502

Billiard or pool tables

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/
equipment) 1260

Folding tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television
tables or stands).....4057

Picnic tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands).....4057

Table tennis tables

Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/
equipment) 1269

Television tables or stands.....0519

If type of table is not specifically identified,

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands).....4057

Table hockey / air hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Table or bench saws0841

Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1269

Tablet Computer

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games)0557

Tablets (drugs)

Choose among:

Antihistamines.....1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds1923

Aspirin substitutes1930

Preparations containing iron salts1916

If type of tablet is not specifically identified,

Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.
aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron
preparations and antihistamines)1931

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs).....0474

Tackle or tackle boxes

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives)3223

Tacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... 1819

Tanks, air

Choose among:

Cutting torches.....0874

Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink
bottles and cans)..... 1138

Oxygen tanks (medical use)

Use: Medical equipment, general.....2400

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1275

Tanks, fish

Use: Aquariums or accessories..... 1240

Tanks, fuel storage

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks)0980

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings 0131

Tank, welding

Use: Welding equipment0896

Tanning booths / beds.....1609

Tape decks

Use: Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units).....0556

Tape dispenser

Use: Desk supplies (excluding pens/pencils) 1650

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)	0556
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)	
Tapes	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Tapes (with adhesive surfaces).....	0927
Electric heat tapes.....	0390
First-aid tapes or medical tapes	
Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications).....	1710
Measuring tapes	
Use: Other manual workshop tools	0881
Recording tapes	0531
VCR (video) tapes	
Use: Recording tapes.....	0531
Tar preparations	
<i>If tar preparation is being used as a construction material,</i>	
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified	1876
Otherwise, use	7878
Tar removers	
Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners	0978
Targets, archery	
Use: Archery (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1235
Tarnish removers	
Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives.....	0931
Tarpaulins	1741
Tart burner	
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners	0974
<i>If candle is mentioned, code it as second product</i>	
Tattoos	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Tattoo needle	2400
Tattoo ink	1913
Transferrable (temporary) tattoos.....	1913
T-ball	
Use: Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball)	5041
Teakettles or teapots	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Unpowered coffee makers or teapots.....	0405
Electric coffee makers or teapots	0217
<i>If type of teapot is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified.....	0452
<i>Also Consider: Kettles or hotpots, electric</i>	
Tear gas guns or pens	
Use: Personal protection devices.....	1619
Tea sets, toy	
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	5020
Teeter-totters	
Use: Seesaws or teeterboards	1243
Teeth cleaning devices	See: Toothbrushes
Teething rings or beads	
Use: Pacifiers or teething rings	1525
Telephone booths	
Use: Public use equipment	1738
Telephone charger	
Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....	0883
Telephones or telephone accessories	0550
Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses	0529
Telescoping ladders	
Use: Extension or straight ladders	4077
Television tables or stands	0519
Television-radio combinations	
Use: Televisions.....	0572
Televisions	0572
Television remote control	
Use: Televisions.....	0572
Television wall mount/wall bracket	
Use: Television tables or stands	0519
Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment)	3284
Tents, play	
Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures.....	1322
Tents or tent stakes	
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)	5029
Terraces	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)	1884
Floors or flooring materials.....	1807

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Terrariums

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) **1413**
Also consider:
 Aquariums

Testing equipment, electrical **0815**

Test tubes

Use: Glass tubing or test tubes **1124**

Tetherball (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1276**

Texting

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories **0550**

Thermal containers

Use: Vacuum containers **1102**

Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**

Also consider:
 House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified

Thermometers

Choose among:
 Medical thermometers
Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications) **1710**
 Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) **0477**

Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems)..... **0340**

Thimbles

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Thinners, paint

Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine)..... **0908**
Also consider:
 Turpentine

Thread

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Throw rugs

Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) **0612**
Also consider:
 Mats

Throwers or blowers, snow

Use: Snow throwers or blowers **1406**

Throws

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Thumbtacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**

Tie racks, belt racks or other

clothes hangers..... **0419**

Tile cleaners

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Tillers

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)..... **1408**

Timers

Choose among:
 Electric timers..... **0710**
 Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**
Also consider:
 Alarms
 Clocks

Tires

If the product the tire is associated with (e.g., bicycle, lawn mower, motor vehicle, etc.) is known, then code that product.

If product the tire is associated with is unknown, use..... **7878**

Tire iron

Use: Automotive tools and accessories **0821**

Tissues

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... **1137**

Toaster ovens

Use: Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens..... **0216**

Toasters (excl. toaster ovens)..... **0234**

Tobacco

Use: Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco..... **1909**

Toboggans..... **1273**

Also consider:
 Sleds
 Snow boarding
 Snow disks

Toddler beds..... **4082**

Toilet bowl products **0951**

Toilet paper holders

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves..... **4056**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z			
Toilets	0649	Toothbrush holders	
<i>Also consider:</i>		<i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures	
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting		or accessories; excl. enclosures,	
equipment, sleeping bags, coolers,		faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611
stoves and heaters)			
Potty chairs (child) or training seats		Toothpaste	
		<i>Use:</i> Oral hygiene products.....	2640
Tombstones or grave markers	7878	Toothpaste dispenser	
		<i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures	
Tongs		or accessories; excl. enclosures,	
<i>Choose among:</i>		faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611
Kitchen gadgets.....	0428	Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks	0431
Other manual workshop tools.....	0881		
<i>If unspecified, use:</i> Kitchen gadgets.....	0428	Tops (clothing)	
		<i>Use:</i> Day wear.....	1645
Tool belts		Tops or spinning toys	
<i>Use:</i> Toolboxes or tool kits	0835	<i>Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Tool racks		Torches	
<i>Use:</i> Workshop furnishings	0854	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Tool sheds	1887	Bamboo torches	
Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)	0835	<i>Use:</i> Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....	4060
Tools		Cutting torches	0874
<i>Choose among:</i>		Cooking torch, butane	
Automotive tools or accessories.....	0821	<i>Use:</i> Fuel multi-purpose lighters	
Fireplace tools		(incl. micro torches)	1688
<i>Use:</i> Fireplace equipment	0663	Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns	0639
Toy tools		Lighting torches	
<i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares		<i>Use:</i> Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....	4060
and appliances	5020	Torches, not specified	0890
Workshop tools	<i>See: Specific tool</i>	<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>If the specified <u>power workshop</u> tool is not</i>		Soldering equipment	
<i>listed elsewhere,</i>		Welding equipment	
<i>Use:</i> Other portable or stationary			
power tools	0809	Toupées	
<i>If the specified <u>manual workshop</u> tool is not</i>		<i>Use:</i> Wigs, falls or hairpieces	1605
<i>listed elsewhere,</i>		Tow chains	
<i>Use:</i> Other manual workshop tools	0881	<i>Use:</i> Chains, not elsewhere classified.....	0885
Yard or garden tools.....	<i>See: Specific tool</i>	Towel dispensers	
<i>If the specified <u>power garden</u> tool is not</i>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>listed elsewhere,</i>		Kitchen gadgets	0428
<i>Use:</i> Other power garden tools	1409	Public use equipment.....	1738
<i>If the specified <u>manual garden</u> tool is not</i>		Towel racks or bars	0657
<i>listed elsewhere,</i>		Towels, paper	
<i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools.....	1403	<i>Use:</i> Paper products (excl. bags, cups,	
<i>If not specified if tool is a garden tool or</i>		straws and cardboard products).....	1137
<i>workshop tool or is not specified if it is a</i>		Towels or cloths	0666
<i>powered or manual tool,</i>		Toy boxes or chests	1353
<i>Use:</i> Tools, not specified	0893		
Toothbrushes			
<i>Choose among:</i>			
Nonelectric toothbrushes.....	1629		
Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators.....	1608		
<i>If not specified as electric, use:</i>			
Nonelectric toothbrushes.....	1629		

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z**Toy buckets or pails**

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Toy kitchens

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares, and appliances **5020**

Also consider:

Dollhouses

Toy make-up

Choose among:

If not applied to the body or if identified as toy,

Use: Toy make-up kits or
cosmetics (excl. mirrors) **5013**

If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Toy money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Toy musical instruments **1344****Toy sports equipment** **1392****Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)** **5021**

Also consider:

Riding toys

Toy weapons

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns) **1237**

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys **1352**

Toy bows or arrows **1338**

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns **5015**

Toy guns with projectiles **1399**

Other toy guns **5006**

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**

Other toy weapons (projectile) **5001**

If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified **1390**

If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy weapons, not specified **5007**

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Choose among:

Blackboards

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Building sets **1345**

Chemistry sets **1393**

Crayons or chalk **5010**

Jewelry or beading kits

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Mechanical drawing toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Medical equipment, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Models

Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Molding compounds **1376**

Molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets **1319**

Needlecraft kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,
needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Rocketry sets **1314**

Tools, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Wood burning kits **1362**

Toys (other)

Choose among:

Balloons, toy **1347**

Balls, other or not specified **5016**

Beach balls

Use: Toy sports equipment **1392**

Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326**

Building sets **1345**

Bumper balls

Use: Other playground equipment **3219**

Children's play tents, play tunnels,

or other enclosures **1322**

Clacker balls **1346**

Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394**

Doll houses and other play scenes **5018**

Flotation toys (excl. official

life-saving devices) **3279**

Flying discs and boomerangs **5017**

Games or game parts (excluding

marbles and computer games) **5019**

Infant and toddler play centers (excl.

jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers **1550**

Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) **1325**

Magnetic balls

Use: Building sets **1345**

Pretend electronics, tools, housewares

and appliances **5020**

Push toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326**

Squeeze or squeaker toys **1350**

Riding toys *See: Riding toys*

Toy entries continue on next page

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Toy musical instruments..... 1344	Trailers
Toy sports equipment..... 1392	<i>Trailer should be coded according to what it is pulled behind.</i>
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021	<i>Choose among:</i>
Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)..... 1365	Camper trailer
<i>If type of toy is specifically identified, use the code for that toy.</i>	<i>Use: motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) 1901</i>
<i>If that type of toy does not have its own code, Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381</i>	Trailer, horse
<i>If type of toy is <u>not</u> specifically identified, Use: Toys, not specified 1395</i>	<i>Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) 1901</i>
<i>Also consider:</i>	Trailer, horse-drawn
Games	<i>Use: Animal induced injury.....2001</i>
Party favors	Trailer, not specified
Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....5030	<i>Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) 1901</i>
<i>Also consider:</i>	Trailer, towed by mower
Exercise	<i>Use: Riding power lawn mowers 1422</i>
Tracks, toy	Trailer, towed by tractor
<i>Includes toy train tracks and toy race tracks</i>	<i>Use: Garden tractors..... 1405</i>
<i>Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....5021</i>	Trailer hitch, not specified
Tractors (vehicle)	<i>Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) 1901</i>
<i>Choose among:</i>	Trailer, stroller or bicycle
Farm tractors	<i>Use: Baby carriers, bicycle mounted..... 1531</i>
<i>Use: Industrial equipment..... 2200</i>	<i>Also consider:</i>
Garden tractors 1405	Manufactured/Mobile homes 7878
Riding power lawn mower 1422	
Tractors, other or not specified..... 1062	
Tractors (models or toys)	Training seats, child
<i>Choose among:</i>	<i>Use: Potty chairs or training seats..... 1535</i>
Riding toy tractors <i>See: Riding toys</i>	Trains 1902
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021	Train tracks
Traffic cones	<i>Use: Trains..... 1902</i>
<i>Use: Public use equipment..... 1738</i>	Trains (models or toys)
Traffic lights 7878	<i>Choose among:</i>
Traffic signs 7878	Riding toy trains <i>See: Riding toys</i>
Trail bikes	Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021
<i>Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)5036</i>	Trampolines 1233
	<i>Also consider:</i>
	Gymnastics
	Trampolines, inflatable water
	<i>Use: Trampolines 1233</i>
	Transformers, electrical
	<i>Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....4062</i>
	Transmission fluids or sealers
	<i>Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids).....0955</i>
	Transmitters
	<i>Use: Amateur two-way radios0545</i>

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Transparent tape Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) 0927 See also: <i>Tape dispenser</i>	Trees, artificial Christmas 1701 Also consider: Christmas decorations
Trapdoors Use: Doors, other or not specified 1893	Trekking poles or walking sticks 3277 Also consider: ' Crutches, canes, or walkers
Traps Choose among: Animal traps 1432 Insect traps, powered 1460	Trellises Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. plant stands, tools and chemicals) 1413
Trap shooting Use: Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. guns and ammunition) 3203	Tricycles Choose among: Tricycles (children's) 1301 Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels) 3202
Trash bags Choose among: Paper bags 1128 Plastic bags 1130 If type of trash bag is not specifically identified, Use: Bags not elsewhere classified 1144	Trimmers, hair Use: Hair clippers and trimmers 1683
Trash baskets or cans Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins 0413 Also consider: Trash compactors	Trimming or pruning equipment <i>Power pruning or trimming equipment,</i> Choose among: Brushcutters, powered 1463 Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) 1464 Power hedge trimmers 1427 Powered string trimmers Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) 1464 Other <u>power</u> pruning or trimming equipment 1454 If type of <u>power</u> pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified, Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified 1456
Trash compactors 0252	<i>Manual pruning or trimming equipment,</i> Choose among: Manual hedge trimmers 1449 Manual lawn trimmers or edgers 1450 Other <u>manual</u> pruning or trimming equipment 1453 If type of <u>manual</u> pruning or trimming equipment is not identified, Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified 1455
Travel bed, infant Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537	<i>If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,</i> Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified 1447
Travel sleep tent, infant Use: Portable cribs 1529	Tripod Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) 0536
Trays Choose among: Trays (excl. food warmers) 0432 Food warmers 0221	Trivets Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads 0436
Treadmills, exercise Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277	
Treehouses or playhouses 1234	
Tree lights Use: Christmas tree lights 1711 Also consider: Christmas decorations, electric	
Tree stands Choose among: Tree stands (hunting) 1895 Christmas tree stands or supports 1712	
Trees, live Use: Plants, trees and shrubs (living) 2002	

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Trophies Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....	0654
Trouble lights or extension work lights	0877
Trousers Use: Day wear.....	1645
Trowels Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....	1403
Trucks Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels)	1901
Trucks (models or toys) Choose among: Riding toy trucks..... See: Riding toys Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	5021
Trunks Use: Footlockers	0693
Tubes Choose among: Fluorescent tubes or bulbs Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs).....	0627
Glass tubing or test tubes.....	1124
Innertubes (not used in snow or water tubing activity) Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)	3279
Tubing (activity) Choose among: Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1299
Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)	3200
Tubs (bathtubs) Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....	0611
Also consider: Bathtub enclosures	
Tug-of-war Use: Sports and recreation activity, not elsewhere classified	1200
Tumblers, drink Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs	0478
Tumblers, rock Use: Lapidary equipment	0533
Tuners (stereo components) Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....	0546
Tunnels, play Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures.....	1322
Turbines, wind (for residential power generation) Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation.....	4084
Turf, artificial	1857
Turkey fryers Choose among: Electric turkey fryers Use: Electric deep fryers	0219
Nonelectric turkey fryers Use: Other cookware.....	0465
If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified, Use: Other cookware.....	0465
Turpentine	0933
Also consider: Paint removers	
Turnstiles Use: Public use equipment	1738
TVs Use: Televisions.....	0572
TV tables or stands	0519
TV tray tables Use: Trays (excl. food warmers)	0432
TV wall mount/wall bracket Use: Television tables or stands	0519
Tweezers Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)	1659
Twist tie (unspecified) If component part, code the product; Otherwise, use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428
Two-way radios, amateur	0545
Two-wheeled licensed motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)	1910
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)	5036
Typewriters Use: Business and office machines	0571

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

U

Umbrellas.....1660

Umbrella base, patio

Use: Umbrellas.....1660

Umbrella stands

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Underground sprinklers

Use: Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers.....1414

Underwear

Use: Day wear.....1645

Uneven bars

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)1272

Unicycles (activity/apparel/equipment).....1283

Uniforms

For sports uniforms, use code for specific sport.
If uniform is not sports apparel, use:
Day wear1645

Upholstered chairs

Choose among:
Recliner chairs.....0670
Rocking chairs.....0671
Chairs, other or not specified4074

Upholstery shampoos

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Uninterruptible power supply (UPS)

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

USB cable

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....0557

Urns

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654

Utensils, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428
Also consider:
Tableware and accessories

Utility box.....7878

Utility knives

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....0836

Utility lighters

Choose among:

Multi-purpose lighters

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters1688

If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....1690

Cigarette or pipe lighters1604

If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,

Use: Lighters, not specified.....1687

Utility meters or “smart” meter

If fire involvement,

Use: General home or room

involvement in fires1866

Otherwise, use7878

Utility pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Utility poles (e.g., telephone poles).....7878

Utility vehicles.....5044

Also consider:

All terrain vehicles

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

V

Vacuum cleaners.....0115
Includes workshop vacs and wet/dry vacs

Vacuum containers1102

Vacuums, lawn1441

Vacuum sealer (for food)
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428

Vacuums, swimming pool
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)3262

Vanity cabinets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Vans
Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels)1901

Vaping/Vape pens**See entry for E-Cigarettes**

Vaporizers.....0305
Also consider:
 Humidifiers
 Electronic cigarettes

Vaporizer liquid or vaporizing liquid
Use: Other drugs or medications.....1932

Varnish removers
Choose among:
 Chemical varnish removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)0972
 Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools0809
Also consider:
 Turpentine

Varnish thinners
Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine).....0908
Also consider:
 Turpentine

Varnishes
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960

Vases
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns0654

Vaults
Choose among:
 Safes.....0709
 Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)1272

Vegetable brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)0480

Vehicles, motorized (two wheels)
Choose among:
 Minibikes, powered5035
 Mopeds or power-assisted cycles3215
 Motorcycles1910
 Motor scooters (licensed)
Use: Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes).....1910
 Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)5036
Also consider:
 Hoverboards and powered skateboards
 Scooters, powered

Vehicles, motorized (three or more wheels)
Choose among:
 All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road)3285
 All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)3286
 All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)3296
 All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies)3287
 Dune buggies/beach buggies.....3288
 Go-carts3259
 Golf carts, motorized vehicle1213
 Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels)1901
 Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)1744
 Utility vehicles5044
Also consider:
 Aircraft
 Hoverboards and powered skateboards
 Personal watercraft, powered
 Scooters, powered
 Snowmobiles
 Trains

Vehicles, toy (excl. riding toys)5021
Also consider:
 Riding toys

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)*Choose among:*

Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....	5040
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories	5033
Minibikes, powered	5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles	3215
Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i> vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)	5036

Vending machines (excl. car washing machines) 1733*Also consider:*

Car washing equipment

Venetian blinds*Use:* Window shades, venetian

blinds or indoor shutters	0638
---------------------------------	-------------

Vents*Use:* Ductwork for heating or

cooling systems (excl. flues)	0371
-------------------------------------	-------------

Vests

<i>Use:</i> Day wear.....	1645
---------------------------	-------------

Veterinary medicines 1914**VCR cassettes**

<i>Use:</i> Recording tapes.....	0531
----------------------------------	-------------

VCRs (Video cassette recorders)*Use:* Video players and recorders

(excl. cameras).....	0576
----------------------	-------------

Vials

<i>Use:</i> Glass tubing or test tubes	1124
--	-------------

Vibrators*Use:* Massage devices or vibrators

(excl. shower attachments)	1610
----------------------------------	-------------

Video cameras*Use:* Photographic equipment

(excl. chemicals and projectors).....	0536
---------------------------------------	-------------

Video players and recorders

(excl. cameras)	0576
------------------------------	-------------

Video (VCR) cassettes

<i>Use:</i> Recording tapes.....	0531
----------------------------------	-------------

Video games*Use:* Computers (equipment and

electronic games).....	0557
------------------------	-------------

Viewers, slide

<i>Use:</i> Projectors.....	0549
-----------------------------	-------------

Vises or workshop clamps..... 0879**Vitamins***Choose among:*

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	1927
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	1931
Preparations containing iron salts	1916
Other drugs or medications	1932

Volleyball (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1266**Voltage adapters***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.

panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....	4062
--	-------------

Voltage testers

<i>Use:</i> Electrical testing equipment.....	0815
---	-------------

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

W

Waders (boots)

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives)**3223**

Wading pools

Choose among:

Built-in swimming pools.....**3251**

Inflatable swimming pools

Use: Portable swimming pools**5043**

Portable swimming pools**5043**

If swimming pool only described as wading pool and
portability not known,

Use: Portable swimming pools**5043**

Waffle irons, electric**0235**

Wagons

Choose among:

Children's wagons**1328**

Hay/farm wagon

Use: Industrial equipment.....**2200**

Horse-drawn wagon

Use: Animal induced injury.....**2001**

Also consider:

Carts

Waist trainer/corset

Use: Day wear**1645**

Wake boarding

Use: Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ..**1264**

Walkers

Choose among:

Baby walkers or jumpers**1508**

Crutches, canes or walkers**1706**

Walkie-talkies

Use: Amateur two-way radios..... **0545**

Walking (for exercise)

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without*
equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking,
jogging and running (excl. track and field)..... **3299**

Walking sticks or trekking poles.....**3277**

Also consider: ‘

Crutches, canes, or walkers

Walks or walkways, moving**1891**

Wall decorations

Use: Pictures, picture frames
or wall decorations**0652**

Wallets

Use: Clothing accessories.....**1647**

Walleyball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment)**3235**

Wallpaper **1863**

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical**0970**

Also consider:

Household cleaners

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Wallpaper steamers**0971**

Wall plugs

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles**4061**

Walls

Choose among:

Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure)**1884**

Retaining walls**7878**

Also consider:

Wood panels or paneling

Wall-to-wall carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or
outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)**0613**

Wardrobe

Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus,
chests, or buffets.....**0604**

Warmers

Choose among:

Bottle warmers**1510**

Food warmers**0221**

Seat warmer

Use: Heating or cooling comfort
packs, non-electric **1742**

Towel warmer

Use: Appliances, other or not stated**0482**

Wax/candle warmer

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners**0974**

Washcloths

Use: Towels or cloths.....**0666**

Washers (for plumbing, etc.)

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**

Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified**0888**

Washes, mouth

Use: Oral hygiene products.....**2640**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Washing machines

Choose among:
 Washing machines, other or not specified.....**0140**
 Wringer washing machines**0102**
If combination washer/dryer
 Use: Washing machines other
 or not specified.....**0140**

Washtubs

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).....**0648**

Waste containers, trash baskets

or refuse bins**0413**

Watches**1622**

Water, hot.....**1934**

Water balloons

Use: Balloons, toy **1347**

Water beads

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Water coolers

Choose among:
 Drinking fountains **0136**
 Air conditioners **0381**

Water fountains

Choose among:
 Decorative water features, including
 man-made ponds and fountains.....**1466**
 Drinking fountains.....**0136**

Water guns

Use: Other toy guns**5006**

Water heaters

Choose among:
 Electric water heaters (excl.
 immersion heaters).....**0119**
 Faucet water heaters.....**0236**
 Gas water heaters**0118**
 Immersion water heaters, electric.....**0242**
 Other water heaters.....**0133**

*If type of water heater is specifically identified
 as a spa or pool water heater,*
 Use: swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
 diving boards, and swimming pool slides)**3262**

If type of water heater is not specifically identified,
 Use: Water heaters, not specified**0134**

Water irrigators, teeth

Use: Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators**1608**

Water pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374**

Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment)**3276**

Water purifiers (appliances)

Use: Water softeners or
 conditioners (appliances)**0125**

Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1264**

Water slides

Choose among:
 Water slides, backyard/home
 (not swimming pool slides)**3294**
 Water slides, public (stationary
 amusement rides)**3295**
 Water slides, not elsewhere classified**3293**
Also consider:
 Swimming pool slides

Water softeners or conditioners

(appliances).....**0125**

**Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker
 toys and inner tubes or similar
 flotation equipment)**..... **1365**

Also consider:
 Water balloons

Water trampolines, inflatable

Use: Trampolines **1233**

Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment).....**3200**

Water wings, rings or floats

Use: Flotation toys (excl. official
 life saving devices).....**3279**

Waterbeds or water pillows.....**0662**

Waterbed heaters

Use: Waterbeds or water pillows.....**0662**

Watercraft, personal powered.....**3292**

Waterproofing compounds

Choose among:
 Caulking or spackling compounds.....**0920**
 Waterproofing compounds (for fabric or clothing)
 Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
 removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches
 and dyes)**0952**

Water-cooled fans

Use: Air conditioners**0381**

Wave pool

Use: In ground swimming pools**3251**

Wax candles or paraffin

Use: Candles, candlesticks and
 other candle holders.....**0463**

Wax or candle warmers

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners.....**0974**
If candle is mentioned, code it as second product

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Wax paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....**1137**

Wax removers, floor

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**

Waxers

Use: Floor buffers or waxers**0113**

Waxes

Choose among:

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners**0978**

Floor waxes.....**0904**

Furniture polishes or waxes**0905**

Weapons

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....**1237**

Guns or other firearms**3224**

Guns, not specified.....**3253**

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Toy weapons

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....**1237**

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys.....**1352**

Toy bows or arrows**1338**

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....**5015**

Toy guns with projectiles**1399**

Other toy guns.....**5006**

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile).....**1389**

Other toy weapons (projectile).....**5001**

If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified **1390**

If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy weapons, not specified.....**5007**

Weather stripping

If weather stripping is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified**1876**

Otherwise, use**7878**

Weaving loom

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Wedges

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403**

Weed cutters, trimmers

Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered **1463**

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)..... **1464**

Powered string trimmers
Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)..... **1464**

If type of weed cutter is not specifically identified,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1447**

Weed killers

Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....**1926**

Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment).....3265**Weight machine**

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) **3265**

Welding equipment0896

Also consider:

Cutting torches

Soldering equipment

Welding tank

Use: Welding equipment **0896**

Wet suits

Consult entry for specific water sport.

Wheelbarrows or lawn carts..... 1425**Wheelchair lift**

Choose among:

Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators/hoists/jacks/forklifts/automotive lifts) **1889**

If part of a motor vehicle:

Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed, four or more wheels) **1901**

Wheelchairs1707

Also consider:

Mobility carts, electric

Wheelchairs, electric

Use: Wheelchairs **1707**

Wheeled riding toys See: Riding toys**Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs(for indoor use)**

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)**0611**

Also consider:

Hot tubs or home spas

Saunas

<u>A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z</u>	
Whistles	Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters0638
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381	
Wicker baskets	Window sills or frames 1870
Choose among:	Window wells
Plastic products, not elsewhere classified1145	Use: Window sills or frames 1870
Wooden containers1125	Wind-powered heating systems
If type of wicker basket is not specifically identified,	Choose among:
Use: Containers, not specified.....1141	Heaters or heating systems, other
Wigs, falls or hairpieces 1605	or not specified.....0393
Winches	Other water heaters0133
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands0814	Windshield wiper fluids0967
Wind chime	Windsurfing
Use: Music boxes or chimes 1734	Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1261
Wind sock	Windup or battery-operated toys
Use: Decorative yard equipment,	If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for
excluding water features1465	that toy. Otherwise,
Wind turbines (for residential power generation)	Use: Toys, not specified1395
Use: Residential alternative energy systems	Wine bottles
for on-site power generation 4084	Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles 1122
Windbreakers	Wintergreen, oil of
Use: Outerwear1646	Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....1915
Windows	Wipes
Choose among:	Baby wipes
Windows and window glass, other	Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications)1710
than storm windows.....1894	Personal hygiene wipes
Storm windows1826	Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications)1710
Also consider:	Make-up wipes
Window sills or frames	Use: Cosmetics.....1913
Window or door security barriers	Sanitizing/cleaning wipes
Plastic panels for doors or windows	Use: General purpose household cleaners
Window blinds	(excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil,
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds,	and toilet bowl products).....0954
or indoor shutters0638	Wire cutters
Window fans	Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches0857
Use: Fans.....0380	Wire or wiring systems
Window film/tint/cling	Choose among:
Choose among:	Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
Car window film/tint/cling	panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)4062
Use: Automotive tools or accessories 0821	Extension cords.....0685
Home/unspecified window film/ting/cling	Cords, electrical, other or not specified4081
Use: Other specified plastic products..... 1145	If none of the above and wire is being used as a
Window screens1828	construction material,
Window seat	Use: House repair or construction materials,
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)0687	not elsewhere classified1876
Window or door security barriers1888	Otherwise, use: Wire, not specified.....0837

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z**Woks***Choose among:*Frying pans or skillets, electric**0222**Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure
cookers and canners).....**0460***If type of wok is not specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified.....**0466****Wood burning furnace***Use:* Furnaces, other or not specified.....**0322****Wood burning kits**.....**1362***Also consider:*

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Wood paneling and particleboard.....**1885****Wood/deck sealant***Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....**0960****Wood chippers/shredders***Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... **1433****Wood splitters***Use:* Log splitters.....**1457****Wood-burning stoves***Use:* Coal or wood-burning stoves**0367***Also consider:*

Grills

Stovepipes

Wooden containers**1125****Wooden pencils***Use:* Pens and pencils.....**1685****Work benches***Use:* Workshop furnishings**0854****Work lights***Use:* Trouble lights or extension work lights**0877****Workshop compounds or chemicals**.....**0833***Also consider:*

Automotive chemicals

School laboratory chemicals

Other chemicals

Workshop furnishings**0854****Workshop tools**..... See: **Specific tool***If the specified power workshop tool is not listed elsewhere, use:*Other portable or stationary power tools**0809***If the specified manual workshop tool is not listed elsewhere, use:*Other manual workshop tools.....**0881***If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,**Use:* Tools, not specified.....**0893****Workshop staplers***Use:* Heavy-duty workshop staplers.....**0834****Worm probes***Use:* Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;excl. fishing knives)**3223****Wrapper, candy or food***If paper,**Use:* Paper products (excl. bags,cups, straws, and cardboard products**1137***If foil,**Use:* Aluminum foil wrapping products.....**1139***If plastic or unknown,**Use:* Plastic wrapping products (excludingplastic bags)**1131****Wrapping paper for gifts***Use:* Paper products (excl. bags,cups, straws, and cardboard products**1137****Wrenches***Use:* Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches**0857****Wrestling (activity/apparel/equipment)** **1270****Wringer washing machines**.....**0102****Wristwatches***Use:* Watches.....**1622**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Y

Yard equipment, decorative

Choose among:

- Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**
- Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**

Yard or garden tools

Consult entry for particular garden tool.

If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other power garden tools..... **1409**

If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**

If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,

- Use: Tools, not specified.....***0893**

Yardstick

- Use: Other manual workshop tools***0881**

“Yardwork” (activity)

If product mentioned, code that product,

- otherwise.....***7878**

Yarn

- Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories).....* **1671**

Yoga (activity or apparel, without equipment)

- Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field).....* **3299**

Yoga balls

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)* **3277**

Yoga equipment

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)* **3277**

Yogurt makers

- Use: Other cookware.....***0465**

Youth bed rails

- Use: Bed rails.....***4075**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Z

Zapper, bug

Use: Insect traps, powered..... 1460

Zip-open can openers

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... 1103

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Zippers

If zipper is attached, use code for clothing or product to which zipper is attached.

If zipper is unattached:

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671

Zip lines

Use: Other playground equipment..... 3219

Zip ties

Use: Other specified plastic products..... 1145

Appendix A: NEISS AIP Coding Sheet

NEISS AIP Coding Sheet

Treatment Date

Month

Day

Year	

Sheet ____ of ____

Coder: _____

This document contains Privacy Act protected data or personally identifiable information. It should be treated as "For Official Use Only." Purposeful disclosures of this information can result in civil, criminal, or administrative penalties.

1	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 150px;">Case Number</td> <td style="width: 100px;"></td> </tr> <tr><td colspan="2"> </td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2"> </td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2"> </td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">BAC/BAL:</td></tr> <tr> <td style="width: 100px;">Date of Birth</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Age</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Sex</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Diag 1</td> <td style="width: 150px;">Diag Other 1</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Bdpt 1</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Diag 2</td> <td style="width: 150px;">Diag Other 2</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Bdpt 2</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Disp.</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr> <td style="width: 100px;">First Product</td> <td style="width: 100px;">Second Product</td> <td style="width: 100px;">Third Product</td> <td style="width: 100px;"></td> <td style="width: 50px;">Intent</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Loc</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Fire</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Occ</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Hisp? y/n</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Race</td> <td style="width: 100px;">Race other</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>	Case Number								BAC/BAL:		Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Diag 1	Diag Other 1	Bdpt 1	Diag 2	Diag Other 2	Bdpt 2	Disp.											First Product	Second Product	Third Product		Intent	Loc	Fire	Occ	Hisp? y/n	Race	Race other											
Case Number																																																					
BAC/BAL:																																																					
Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Diag 1	Diag Other 1	Bdpt 1	Diag 2	Diag Other 2	Bdpt 2	Disp.																																												
First Product	Second Product	Third Product		Intent	Loc	Fire	Occ	Hisp? y/n	Race	Race other																																											
2	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 150px;">Case Number</td> <td style="width: 100px;"></td> </tr> <tr><td colspan="2"> </td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2"> </td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2"> </td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">BAC/BAL:</td></tr> <tr> <td style="width: 100px;">Date of Birth</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Age</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Sex</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Diag 1</td> <td style="width: 150px;">Diag Other 1</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Bdpt 1</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Diag 2</td> <td style="width: 150px;">Diag Other 2</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Bdpt 2</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Disp.</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr> <td style="width: 100px;">First Product</td> <td style="width: 100px;">Second Product</td> <td style="width: 100px;">Third Product</td> <td style="width: 100px;"></td> <td style="width: 50px;">Intent</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Loc</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Fire</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Occ</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Hisp? y/n</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Race</td> <td style="width: 100px;">Race other</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>	Case Number								BAC/BAL:		Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Diag 1	Diag Other 1	Bdpt 1	Diag 2	Diag Other 2	Bdpt 2	Disp.											First Product	Second Product	Third Product		Intent	Loc	Fire	Occ	Hisp? y/n	Race	Race other											
Case Number																																																					
BAC/BAL:																																																					
Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Diag 1	Diag Other 1	Bdpt 1	Diag 2	Diag Other 2	Bdpt 2	Disp.																																												
First Product	Second Product	Third Product		Intent	Loc	Fire	Occ	Hisp? y/n	Race	Race other																																											
3	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 150px;">Case Number</td> <td style="width: 100px;"></td> </tr> <tr><td colspan="2"> </td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2"> </td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2"> </td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">BAC/BAL:</td></tr> <tr> <td style="width: 100px;">Date of Birth</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Age</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Sex</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Diag 1</td> <td style="width: 150px;">Diag Other 1</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Bdpt 1</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Diag 2</td> <td style="width: 150px;">Diag Other 2</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Bdpt 2</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Disp.</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr> <td style="width: 100px;">First Product</td> <td style="width: 100px;">Second Product</td> <td style="width: 100px;">Third Product</td> <td style="width: 100px;"></td> <td style="width: 50px;">Intent</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Loc</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Fire</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Occ</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Hisp? y/n</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Race</td> <td style="width: 100px;">Race other</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>	Case Number								BAC/BAL:		Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Diag 1	Diag Other 1	Bdpt 1	Diag 2	Diag Other 2	Bdpt 2	Disp.											First Product	Second Product	Third Product		Intent	Loc	Fire	Occ	Hisp? y/n	Race	Race other											
Case Number																																																					
BAC/BAL:																																																					
Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Diag 1	Diag Other 1	Bdpt 1	Diag 2	Diag Other 2	Bdpt 2	Disp.																																												
First Product	Second Product	Third Product		Intent	Loc	Fire	Occ	Hisp? y/n	Race	Race other																																											
4	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 150px;">Case Number</td> <td style="width: 100px;"></td> </tr> <tr><td colspan="2"> </td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2"> </td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2"> </td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">BAC/BAL:</td></tr> <tr> <td style="width: 100px;">Date of Birth</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Age</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Sex</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Diag 1</td> <td style="width: 150px;">Diag Other 1</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Bdpt 1</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Diag 2</td> <td style="width: 150px;">Diag Other 2</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Bdpt 2</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Disp.</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr> <td style="width: 100px;">First Product</td> <td style="width: 100px;">Second Product</td> <td style="width: 100px;">Third Product</td> <td style="width: 100px;"></td> <td style="width: 50px;">Intent</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Loc</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Fire</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Occ</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Hisp? y/n</td> <td style="width: 50px;">Race</td> <td style="width: 100px;">Race other</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>	Case Number								BAC/BAL:		Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Diag 1	Diag Other 1	Bdpt 1	Diag 2	Diag Other 2	Bdpt 2	Disp.											First Product	Second Product	Third Product		Intent	Loc	Fire	Occ	Hisp? y/n	Race	Race other											
Case Number																																																					
BAC/BAL:																																																					
Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Diag 1	Diag Other 1	Bdpt 1	Diag 2	Diag Other 2	Bdpt 2	Disp.																																												
First Product	Second Product	Third Product		Intent	Loc	Fire	Occ	Hisp? y/n	Race	Race other																																											

Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Abscess		Bruise (unless diagnosed as hematoma)	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Use: Contusions, abrasions.....	53
Abrasion	53	Burns	
Acromioclavicular (AC) joint separation		Choose among:	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns)	49
Allergic reaction		Capsaicin burn	
Choose among:		Use: Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns)	49
Ingested or inhaled substance		Electrical burn.....	46
Use: Poisoning	*68	Friction burn	
Rash (contact with substance)		Use: Contusions, abrasions.....	53
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74	Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage	
Other (e.g., swelling, inflammation)		by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves,	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	lasers, radioactive materials).....	73
Amnesia		Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam)	48
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface)	51
Amputation	50	Burn, not specified	47
Anoxia	*65	Bursitis	
Artery/vein injury to extremities		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
If no more specific diagnosis:		Capsaicin burn	
Use: Other/Not stated.....	71	Use: Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns).....	49
Asphyxiation, asphyxia		Carbon monoxide (CO) inhalation	
Use: Anoxia	*65	or CO "poisoning"	
Aspirated foreign object	**42	Use: Anoxia	*65
Avulsion	72	Cardiac arrest	
Avulsion fracture		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	*71
Use: Fracture	57	Carpal tunnel syndrome	
Avulsion laceration	72	Use: Nerve Damage	61
Avulsion of tooth		Cartilage tear or injury	
Use: Dental injury	60	For joint tear or injury:	
Blister (When not associated with a burn or		Use: Strain or sprain	64
other specific diagnosis)		For other tear or injury (e.g., ear/nose/throat):	
Use: Other/Not stated.....	71	Use: Other/Not stated	71
Blunt injury/trauma to head or organs		Cauliflower ear (if no more specific diagnosis)	
Use: Internal organ injury	62	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Bolus, food (If no more specific diagnosis)		Cell damage	
Use: Ingested foreign object (swallowed)....	**41	Use: Radiation burn	73
		Cellulitis	
		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
		Choking	
		Use: Aspirated foreign object	**42
		Closed head injury	
		Use: Internal organ injury.....	62

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Concussion	52	Esophageal foreign body	
Conjunctivitis	74	Use: Ingested foreign object	**41
Contact allergy (e.g. rash)		Fingerstick injury (when needle not retained)	
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74	Use: Puncture	63
Contusions, abrasions	53	Fishhook injury (when hook retained)	
Crushing	54	If no more specific diagnosis	
Cut (if no other injury information available)		Use: Foreign body	56
Use: Laceration.....	59	Flash burn to eyes from welding	
Degloving injury		Use: Radiation burn	73
Use: Avulsion.....	72	Foreign body/foreign object	
Dental injury	60	Choose among:	
Derangement, internal (knee)		Aspirated foreign object into	
Use: Dislocation.....	55	respiratory tract	**42
Derangement, internal (other than knee)		Ingested or swallowed into digestive tract... **41	
Choose among:		Externally embedded or attached.....	56
Strain or sprain	64	Liquid in eye	
Dislocation	55	Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74	Fracture	57
Diaper rash		Fracture of tooth	
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74	Use: Dental injury.....	60
Dislocation	55	Frostbite or frostnip	
Displaced/dislocated/subluxed fracture		Use: Burns, not stated	47
Use: Fracture	57	“Gamekeeper’s thumb”	
Drowning or near drowning		Use: Strain or sprain	64
Use: Submersion	*69	Gas, fume or vapor inhalation	
Ecchymosis		(excl. carbon monoxide and natural gas)	
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53	Use: Poisoning	*68
Electric shock (patient did not die).....	*67	“Golfer’s elbow”	
Electrocution (patient died)		Use: Strain or sprain	64
Use: Electric shock.....	*67	Gunshot wound	
Epicondylitis		Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	(i.e., puncture, fracture, etc.)	
Epistaxis		If only diagnosis is gunshot wound:	
Use: Hemorrhage	66	Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Esophageal abrasion		Hair tourniquet	
Use: Ingested foreign object **41		Use: Foreign body.....	56
		Head trauma or injury , not otherwise diagnosed	
		Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
		Hematoma	58
		Hematuria (rules for illness apply, unless there is an external cause).....	62

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Hemorrhage	66
Hemorrhagic shock (code 85 for body part) Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Herniated disk Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Hives Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74
Hyperextension Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
Hyphema Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Hypothermia Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Infection Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Ingested foreign object (not soluble AND not poisonous)	**41
Inhalation Choose among: Carbon monoxide Use: Anoxia	*65
Gas, fumes or vapors Use: Poisoning	*68
Smoke Use: Anoxia	*65
Insect bite Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis (i.e., puncture, dermatitis, etc.) If only diagnosis is insect bite or sting: Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Internal derangement (knee) Use: Dislocation.....	55
Internal derangement (other than knee) Choose among: Strain or sprain	64
Dislocation	55
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
“Mallet finger” Use: Strain or sprain.....	64

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Meniscal injury Use: Strain or sprain	64
Muscle injury (if no more specific diagnosis) Use: Strain or sprain	64
Muscle spasm Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Natural gas exposure Use: Anoxia	65
Needlestick injury (when needle not retained) Also code poisoning if applicable Use: Puncture	63
Nerve damage	61
Neuropathy Use: Nerve damage	61
Nursemaid’s elbow Use: Dislocation	55
Otitis Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Paresthesia Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Perforated eardrum/tympanic membrane Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
Pill esophagitis Use: Poisoning	*68
Poisoning	*68
Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon Use: Strain or sprain	64
Puncture	63
Punctured eardrum Use: Puncture	63
Radiation injury Use: Radiation burn	73
Radiculopathy Use: Nerve damage	61
Rash Use: Dermatitis.....	74
If a drug/medicine systemic reaction	*68

Diagnosis	Code	Diagnosis	Code
Rhabdomyolysis Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Submersion (incl. drowning or near drowning)	*69
Rotator cuff injury Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Suffocation Use: Anoxia.....	*65
Rotator cuff tendonitis Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Swelling Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Ruptured ligament, tendon, or muscle Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Tendon injury Use: Strain or sprain	64
Ruptured tympanic membrane Use: Internal organ injury	62	Tendonitis Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Sciatica Use: Nerve damage	61	“Tennis elbow” Use: Strain or sprain	64
Scleral hemorrhage Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Tooth fracture Use: Dental injury.....	60
Scratch (if no other injury information available) Use: Contusions, abrasions	53	Torn ligament, muscle or tendon Use: Strain or sprain	64
Shock, electric	*67	Torticollis Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Shoulder separation Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Trauma (except head trauma) Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Skin tear Use: Avulsion.....	72	Urticaria Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74
Slipped capital femoral epiphysis (diagnosis) Use: Dislocation.....	55	Welding burn Use: Radiation burn	73
Smoke inhalation Use: Anoxia	*65	Whiplash Use: Strain or sprain	64
(Also enter FMV code)		Other injury diagnosis Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Soft tissue injury Use: Contusions, abrasions	53	Injury diagnosis not stated Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Spasm Use: Other/Not Stated	71		
Sprain or strain	64		
Stab wound Use: Puncture	63		
Strangulation Use: Anoxia	*65		
Subluxation Use: Dislocation.....	55		
If cervical subluxation.....	71		

* Always use code 85 for body part.

** Always use code 0 for body part.

Appendix C: Body Part Codes

<u>Part of Body</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Part of Body</u>	<u>Code</u>
Abdomen		Cervical	
Above navel, use: Upper trunk.....	31	Use: Neck.....	89
Below navel, use: Lower trunk.....	79	Cheek	
If unspecified above or below navel,		Use: Face.....	76
Use: Lower trunk.....	79	Chest	
If unknown whether above or below navel,		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Use: Lower trunk.....	79	Chin	
Achilles tendon		Use: Face.....	76
Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle).....	36	Clavicle	
Adrenals/Adrenal gland		Use: Shoulder.....	30
Use: Upper trunk.....	31	Collarbone	
Ankle	37	Use: Shoulder.....	30
Antecubital fossa		Colon	
Use: Elbow.....	32	Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Anus		Conjunctiva	
Use: Lower trunk.....	79	Use: Eyeball.....	77
Arm		Coccyx	
Choose among:		Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Upper arm (humerus).....	80	Diaper rash	
Lower arm (ulna, radius).....	33	Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Elbow.....	32	Diaphragm	
Wrist.....	34	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
If not specified, use Lower arm.....	33	Distal radius	
Armpit (axilla)		Use: Wrist.....	34
Use: Upper trunk.....	31	Ear	94
Back		Elbow	32
Choose among:		Esophagus	
Upper trunk (thoracic, mid-back).....	31	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Lower trunk (lumbar).....	79	Eyeball	77
Shoulder.....	30	Eyebrow	
If not specified, use Upper trunk.....	31	Use: Face.....	76
Bladder		Eyelid	
Use: Lower trunk.....	79	Use: Face.....	76
Brain		Face	76
Use: Head.....	75		
Buttocks			
Use: Lower trunk.....	79		
Calf			
Use: Lower leg.....	36		

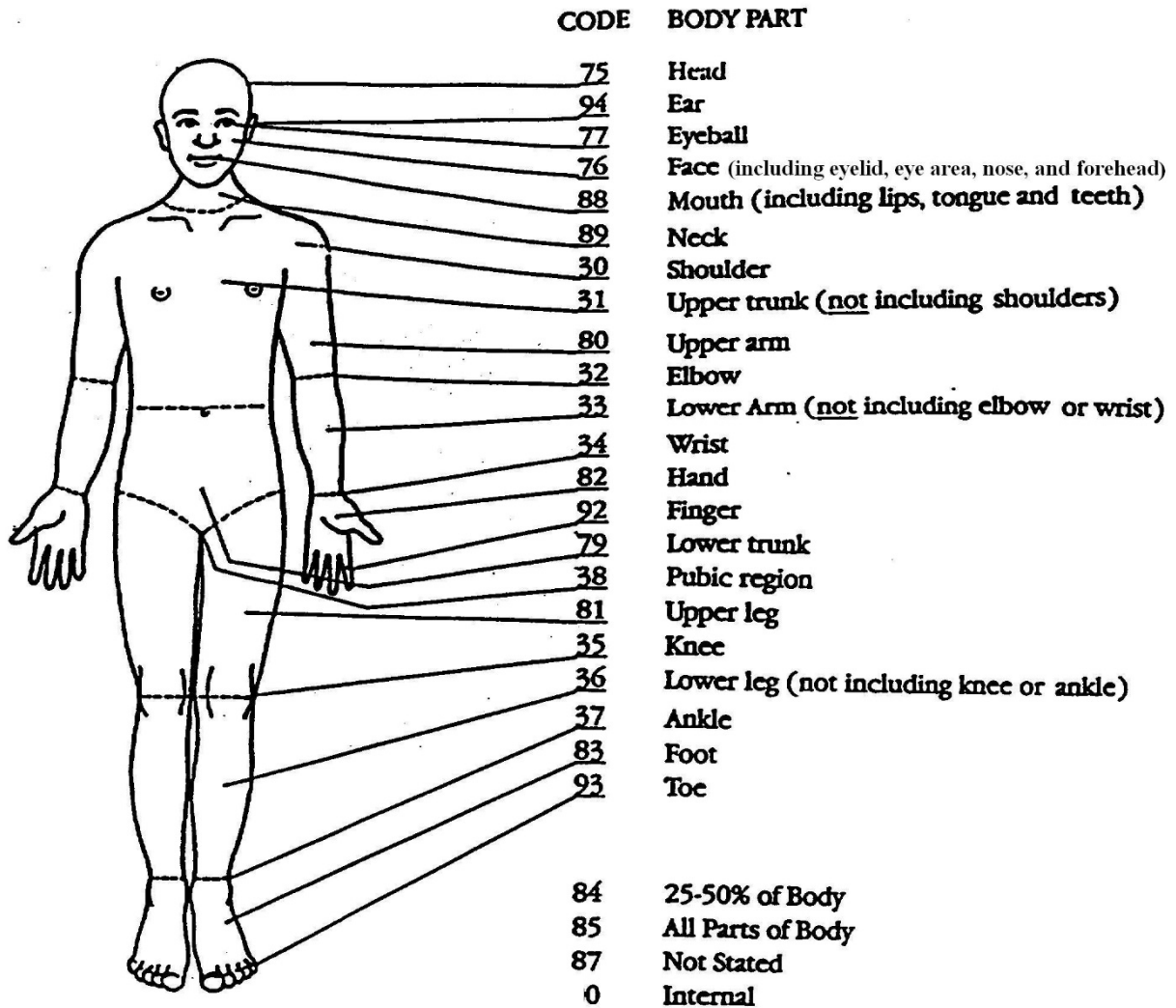
Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
Femur		Knee (patella).....	35
<i>Use:</i> Upper leg.....	81	Knuckles	
Femoral Neck		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79	Finger	92
Fibula		Hand	82
<i>Use:</i> Lower leg.....	36	Lap (if no other information available)	
Finger	92	<i>Use:</i> Upper leg (femur)	81
Flank or side		Leg	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Foot (metatarsal).....	83	Upper leg (femur).....	81
Forearm		Lower leg (fibula, tibia).....	36
<i>Use:</i> Lower arm	33	Knee	35
Forehead		Ankle.....	37
<i>Use:</i> Face.....	76	If not specified, use Lower leg	36
Genitals		Lip	
<i>Use:</i> Pubic region	38	<i>Use:</i> Mouth	88
Groin		Liver	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79	<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Hand (metacarpal)	82	Lower arm (ulna).....	33
Hamstring		Lower extremity, unspecified	
<i>Use:</i> Upper leg (femur).....	81	<i>Use:</i> Lower leg	36
Head (scalp, parietal, occipital).....	75	Lower leg (fibula, tibia)	
Heart		(excl. ankle and knee).....	36
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	Lower trunk (lumbar vertebrae)	79
Heel		Lumbar	
<i>Use:</i> Foot	83	<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
Hip		Lung	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79	<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Humerus		Mandible (jaw)	
<i>Use:</i> Upper arm	80	<i>Use:</i> Face	76
Intestine		Metacarpal (hand).....	82
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79	Metatarsal (foot)	83
Jaw		Mouth.....	88
<i>Use:</i> Face.....	76	Neck (C-spine).....	89
Kidney		Nose	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk	31	<i>Use:</i> Face	76
		Occipital scalp	
		<i>Use:</i> Head	75

Part of Body	Code
Oropharynx <i>Unless specific mention of ingestion (41) or aspiration (42), use: Mouth</i>	88
Pancreas <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31
Patella (knee) <i>Use: Knee</i>	35
Pelvis <i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79
Periorbital/eyelid <i>Use: Face</i>	76
Pubic region	38
Phalanges/phalanx of the foot <i>Use: Toe</i>	93
Phalanges/phalanx of the hand <i>Use: Finger</i>	92
Radius <i>Use: Lower arm (excl. elbow or wrist)</i>	33
Radius, distal <i>Use: Wrist</i>	34
Radial head <i>Use: Elbow</i>	32
Rectum <i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79
Rib <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31
Sacrum <i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79
Scalp <i>Use: Head</i>	75
Scaphoid <i>Use: Wrist</i>	34
Scapula <i>Use: Shoulder</i>	30
Sciatica (unless other body part specifically stated) <i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79
Shin <i>Use: Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee)</i>	36

Part of Body	Code
Shoulder	30
Slipped capital femoral epiphysis (body part) <i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79
Spine <i>Choose among:</i> Upper trunk (thoracic) Lower trunk (lumbar) Neck (cervical) <i>If not specified, use Upper trunk</i>	31 79 89 31
Spleen <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31
Sternum <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31
Stomach <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31
Talus <i>Use: Ankle</i>	37
Teeth <i>Use: Mouth</i>	88
Temple <i>Use: Head</i>	75
Testicles <i>Use: Pubic region</i>	38
Thoracic <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31
Thigh <i>Use: Upper leg</i>	81
Throat <i>Use: Neck</i>	89
Tibia <i>Use: Lower leg</i>	36
Tibial plateau <i>Use: Knee</i>	35
Toe (phalanges)	93
Tongue <i>Use: Mouth</i>	88
Tonsil <i>Use: Mouth</i>	88

Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
Torso (unspecified area)			
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk	31		
Trachea			
<i>Use:</i> Neck	89		
Trapezius			
<i>Use:</i> Shoulder	30		
Trochanter			
<i>Use:</i> Upper leg.....	81		
Trunk			
Choose among:			
Upper trunk (thoracic).....	31		
Lower trunk (lumbar)	79		
<i>If not specified, use Upper trunk</i>	31		
Ulna			
<i>Use:</i> Lower arm	33		
Uvula			
<i>Use:</i> Mouth.....	88		
Upper arm (humerus)	80		
Upper extremity, unspecified			
<i>Use:</i> Lower arm	33		
Upper leg (femur)	81		
Upper trunk (thoracic) (excl. shoulders).....	31		
Vagina			
<i>Use:</i> Pubic region	38		
Wrist	34		
		All parts of body.....	85
		25% - 50% of body	84
		Over 50% of body	
		<i>Use:</i> All parts of body.....	85
		Body part not stated.....	87

Appendix D: NEISS Body Part Diagram



INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation.....	50	Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis.....	74
*Anoxia.....	65	Dislocation.....	55
†Aspirated Foreign Object.....	42	*Electric Shock.....	67
Avulsion.....	72	Foreign Body.....	56
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam).....	48	Fracture.....	57
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface).....	51	Hematoma.....	58
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.).....	49	Hemorrhage.....	66
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet light, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.).....	73	†Ingested Foreign Object.....	41
Burns, electrical.....	46	Internal Organ Injury.....	62
Burns, not specified.....	47	Laceration.....	59
Concussions.....	52	Nerve Damage.....	61
Contusions, Abrasions.....	53	*Poisoning.....	68
Crushing.....	54	Puncture.....	63
Dental Injury.....	60	Strain or Sprain.....	64
		*Submersion (including Drowning).....	69
		Other/Not Stated.....	71

*Code 85 should always be used for body part
 †Code 0 should always be used for body part

Appendix E: Summary of Other Codes

Age

Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

201 = less than 8 weeks
 206 = 6 months
 218 = 18 months
 002 = 2 years
 022 = 22 years
 045 = 45 years
 078 = 78 years
 102 = 102 years
 000 = not recorded

Greater than 115 years, see guidance in introduction section of coding manual.

Sex

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 0 = Not recorded

Injury Diagnosis

See Appendices B and D

Body Part Affected

See Appendices C and D

Disposition

1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment
 2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital
 4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization within the same facility)
 5 = Held for observation
 6 = Left without being seen or left against medical advice (AMA)
 8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED, brain dead
 9 = Not recorded

Product Codes

See alphabetic product code list.

Hispanic

1 = Yes, person is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin
 2 = No, person is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin
 3 = Unknown whether person is Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin

Injury Intent

1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person
 2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)
 3 = Injury related to legal intervention or law enforcement activities
 0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

Locale of Accident

1 = Home
 2 = Farm/ranch
 4 = Street or highway
 5 = Other public property
 6 = Mobile/Manufactured home
 7 = Industrial
 8 = School/Daycare
 9 = Place of recreation or sports
 0 = Not recorded

Fire Involvement

1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended
 2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend
 3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded
 0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

Occupational or Work-related

1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)
 2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job
 3 = Work-related; active military duty
 0 = Not recorded

Race

1 = White
 2 = Black/African American
 4 = Asian
 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native
 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
 3 = Other
 0 = Not stated in ED record

Appendix F: Incident Locale Codes

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

Incident Locale	Code
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

HOME (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – CODE 1:

Locale Code 1 Includes:

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Foster home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

(Excludes manufactured/mobile home)

FARM/RANCH – CODE 2:

Locale Code 2 Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

Locale Code 2 Excludes:

- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse (See code for Home.)

STREET OR HIGHWAY – CODE 4:

Locale Code 4 Includes:

- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY – CODE 5:

Locale Code 5 Includes:

- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Casino
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Parking lots/Parking garages
- Other public property
- Condo/apartment common/public areas

MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME – CODE 6:

Code only for location, not as product

INDUSTRIAL PLACE – CODE 7:

Locale Code 7 Includes:

- Factory
- Railway yard
- Oil field
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

SCHOOL – CODE 8:

Locale Code 8 Includes:

- children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)
- all types of schools, including: nursery, elementary, middle school, high school, college, business school, etc.

PLACE OF RECREATION OR SPORTS – CODE 9:

Locale Code 9 Includes:

- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)
- Dance studios
- Commercial fitness gyms

NOT RECORDED – CODE 0:

Locale Code 0 Includes:

- locale not stated on emergency department record

Appendix G: NEISS Race Codes

Below you will find a listing of entries (including countries of origin) which may be found in the emergency department record assigned to the appropriate race category. If the race is stated as “White”, “Black”, “Asian”, etc., code race to the appropriate category. If only the country/region of origin is stated, use these guidelines to select the appropriate race category.

Race Code 1 = White

Albanian	European	Lebanese	Romanian
Arab	French	Lithuanian	Russian
Armenian	Georgia	Mediterranean	Saudi Arabian
Assyrian	German	Middle Eastern	Scandinavian
Australian	Greek	Montenegro	Scotland
Austrian	Holland	Near Easterner	Serbian
Bosnian	Hungary	Netherlands	Slovakian
Cajun	Iranian	New Zealand	Swedish
Canadian	Iraqi	North African	Switzerland
Caucasian	Irish	Norwegian	Syrian
Cyprus	Israeli	Palestinian	Turkish
Dutch	Italian	Persian	Ukrainian
Egyptian	Jordan	Polish	United Arab Emirates
English	Kuwait	Portuguese	White

Race Code 2 = Black/African American

African American	Ethiopian	Negro	Trinidad
Afro-American	Fulani	Nigerian	Ugandan
Bahamian	Haitian	Nigritian	West African
Barbadian	Jamaican	Somalia	West Indies
Black	Kenya	South African	West Indian
Botswana	Liberian	Sudanese	Zaire
East Africa	Namibian	Tobago	

Race Code 4 = Asian

Asian	East Indian	Iwo Jiman	Oriental
Asian American	Eurasian	Japanese	Pakistani
Asian Pacific	Filipino	Korean	Punjabi
Asiatic	Guyana	Laotian	Singapore
Bangladesh	Hindu	Malaysian	Sri Lanka
Burma	Hmong	Maldivian	Taiwan
Cambodian	Hong Kong	Mongolian	Thailand
Cantonese	India	Myanmar	Vietnamese
Chinese	Indian* [from India]	Nepalese	
East Asian	Indonesian	Okinawan	

Race Code 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native

Alaskan American	American Indian	Indian Alaskan	Iroquois
Alaskan Indian	Indian* [from N. America]	Inuit	Native American

Race Code 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander

Chamorro	Marshallese	Pacific Islander	Tahitian
Fijian	Micronesia	Polynesian	Tokelauan
Guam	Palauan	Samoan	Tongan
Hawaiian	Papa New Guinean	South Pacific	

Race Code 3 = Other

Biracial	Creole	Mixed	Mulatto
Combination	Interracial	More than 1 race	Multiracial

Race Code 0 = Not Stated in ED Record

*If the record states “Indian” and the state is AZ, CA, MT, NM, OK, WY, and there is no other information on the record regarding the patient’s race, then it is categorized as American Indian/Alaska Native. For all other states it is categorized as Asian.

Appendix H: Numerical Listing of NEISS Product Codes

Code	Product Title
0102	Wringer washing machines
0106	Electric clothes dryers without washers
0107	Gas clothes dryers without washers
0110	Electric heating pads
0112	Sewing machines or accessories
0113	Floor buffers or waxers
0114	Rug shampooers
0115	Vacuum cleaners
0116	Electric brooms
0118	Gas water heaters
0119	Electric water heaters (excluding immersion heaters)
0125	Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)
0127	Clothes dryers, not specified
0131	Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings
0132	Electric blankets or sheets
0133	Other water heaters
0134	Water heaters, not specified
0136	Drinking fountains
0137	Automatic doors or door openers (excluding garage doors)
0138	Automatic garage doors or door openers
0139	Incinerators
0140	Washing machines, other or not specified
0212	Electric corn poppers
0213	Electric can openers
0214	Dishwashers
0215	Electric blenders
0216	Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens
0217	Electric coffee makers or teapots
0218	Electric or battery-powered knives
0219	Electric deep fryers
0221	Food warmers
0222	Electric frying pans and skillets
0223	Electric griddles
0224	Hot plates
0227	Ice makers (separate from refrigerators)
0231	Electric mixers
0232	Electric scissors
0234	Toasters (excluding toaster ovens)
0235	Electric waffle irons
0236	Faucet water heaters
0237	Garbage disposers
0240	Electric knife sharpeners
0241	Rotisseries
0242	Electric immersion water heaters
0252	Trash compactors
0255	Clothes steamers
0263	Freezers (separate from refrigerators)

Code	Product Title
0264	Microwave ovens
0268	Slow cookers
0269	Electric kettles or hot pots
0270	Ice crushers
0271	Juicers
0274	Ice cream makers
0275	Food processors
0276	Refrigerators
0277	Clothing irons
0278	Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)
0279	Gas ranges or ovens
0280	Other ranges or ovens
0281	Ranges or ovens, not specified
0304	Humidifiers
0305	Vaporizers
0306	Dehumidifiers
0307	Air purifiers
0308	Boilers
0309	Coal furnaces
0310	Gas furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0311	Oil furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0312	Electric baseboard heaters
0316	Wood burning fireplaces, factory built
0318	Electric furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0322	Furnaces, other or not specified
0334	Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built
0336	Built-in fireplaces
0340	Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems)
0342	Fireplaces, not specified
0346	Electric fireplaces, factory built
0348	Portable electric heaters
0365	Heat pumps
0367	Coal or wood-burning stoves
0371	Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excluding flues)
0372	Brick, stone or masonry chimneys
0373	Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues
0374	Pipes (excluding smoking pipes)
0378	Chimneys, not specified
0379	Radiators (excluding vehicle radiators)
0380	Fans
0381	Air conditioners
0384	Floor furnaces (built into floor)
0388	Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified
0390	Heat tapes, electric
0391	Portable gas or LP heaters
0392	Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified
0393	Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified
0394	Outdoor patio heaters or firepits (manufactured)
0399	Kerosene or oil heaters
0401	Nonelectric can openers

Code	Product Title
0405	Unpowered coffee makers or teapots
0408	Ironing boards or covers
0412	Pressure cookers or canners
0413	Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins
0416	Corkscrews
0417	Flatware (excluding knives)
0419	Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers
0420	Manual scissors
0421	Nonelectric knife sharpeners
0422	Bottle openers
0427	Ice picks
0428	Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified
0429	Food skewers
0431	Toothpicks or hor d'oeuvres picks
0432	Trays (excluding food warmers)
0434	Doorstops
0435	Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excluding plastic products)
0436	Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads
0438	Laundry baskets
0443	Drinking straws
0444	Knife sharpeners, not specified
0450	Scissors, not specified
0452	Coffee makers or teapots, not specified
0453	Can openers, not specified
0460	Metal cookware (nonelectric; excluding pressure cookers and canners)
0461	Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)
0462	Chafing dishes or fondue pots
0463	Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders
0464	Knives, not elsewhere classified
0465	Other cookware
0466	Cookware, not specified
0469	Slicers and choppers
0471	Food grinders
0474	Tableware and accessories (excluding drinking glasses, cups and mugs)
0477	Thermometers (excluding medical thermometers)
0478	Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs
0480	Manual cleaning equipment (excluding buckets or pails)
0481	Bread making machines
0482	Appliances, other or not specified
0519	Television tables or stands
0529	Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses
0530	Phonograph records
0531	Recording tapes
0532	Glass bottle cutting equipment
0533	Lapidary equipment
0536	Photographic equipment (excluding chemicals and projectors)
0545	Amateur two-way radios
0546	Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excluding self-contained units)
0547	Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified
0549	Projectors

Code	Product Title
0550	Telephones or telephone accessories
0552	Antennas, not specified
0555	Radios (self-contained units; excluding two-way radios)
0556	Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)
0557	Computers (equipment and electronic games)
0558	Indoor antennas (separate)
0559	Radios, not specified
0561	Outdoor antennas (separate)
0562	Laser pointers
0563	Record players (self-contained units)
0565	Musical instruments, electric or battery operated
0566	Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
0567	Coaxial Cable
0569	Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)
0571	Business and office machines
0572	Televisions
0573	Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment
0574	Remote control, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys)
0575	Compact disks (CDs) and DVDs
0576	Video players and recorders (excl. cameras)
0604	Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets
0606	Generators or power plants
0609	Glass bathtub or shower enclosures
0610	Nonglass bathtub or shower enclosures
0611	Bathtubs or showers (including fixtures or accessories; excluding enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)
0612	Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excluding bathtub mats)
0613	Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excluding runners)
0617	Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)
0618	Stepladders (excluding step stools)
0620	Step stools
0623	Butane or LP gas meters
0627	Light bulbs (excluding Christmas tree light bulbs)
0628	Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures
0638	Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters
0639	Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns
0648	Sinks (excluding faucets)
0649	Toilets
0650	Slipcovers
0651	Table linens
0652	Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations
0653	Artificial flowers or plants
0654	Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns
0657	Towel racks or bars
0661	Bunk beds
0662	Waterbeds or water pillows
0663	Fireplace equipment
0666	Towels or cloths
0667	Bedspreads, throws or comforters
0669	Clothespins
0670	Chair, recliner

Code	Product Title
0671	Chair, rocking
0672	Laundry hampers
0676	Rugs or carpets, not specified
0679	Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches
0680	Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds
0685	Extension cords
0687	Benches (excluding work benches)
0689	Blankets, not specified
0692	Magazine racks or book ends
0693	Footlockers
0698	Hot tubs or home spas
0699	Faucets or spigots
0701	Fire extinguishers
0702	Fire or smoke alarms
0704	Burglar alarms
0706	Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices
0707	Padlocks, chain locks or other locks
0709	Safes
0710	Electric timers
0711	Fire escape devices (excluding ladders)
0712	Carbon monoxide detectors
0713	Fire sprinklers
0803	Power sanders
0804	Power routers
0805	Power lathes
0807	Power jointers
0808	Power shapers
0809	Other portable or stationary power tools
0814	Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands
0815	Electrical testing equipment
0819	Electric motors (separate)
0820	Internal combustion engines (nonvehicular)
0821	Automotive tools or accessories
0823	Air compressors (separate)
0827	Hammers
0828	Screwdrivers
0829	Manual drills
0830	Hand saws
0832	Portable circular power saws
0833	Workshop compounds or chemicals
0834	Heavy-duty workshop staplers
0835	Toolboxes or tool kits (excluding tools)
0836	Knives with replaceable blades
0837	Wire, not specified
0841	Bench or table saws
0842	Band saws
0843	Radial arm saws
0845	Saws, not specified
0847	Drills, not specified
0852	Rope or string (excluding mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite strings)

Code	Product Title
0854	Workshop furnishings
0855	Portable power drills and accessories
0856	Stationary power drills and accessories
0857	Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches
0858	Reamers
0859	Soldering equipment, not specified
0862	Manual filing or sanding tools
0864	Sabre saws
0866	Electric soldering equipment
0868	Nonelectric soldering equipment
0869	Glue guns
0870	Awls, chisels or planes
0871	Power drills or accessories, not specified
0874	Cutting torches
0875	Jigsaws
0877	Trouble lights or extension work lights
0878	Levels
0879	Vises or workshop clamps
0880	Drain snakes
0881	Other manual workshop tools
0882	Nail guns or stud drivers
0883	Battery chargers/adapters
0884	Batteries
0885	Chains, not elsewhere classified
0886	Stretch cords or stretch straps
0887	Painting equipment, powered (including sprayers, rollers or brushes)
0888	Sprayers, not elsewhere classified
0890	Torches, not specified
0893	Tools, not specified
0894	Hacksaws
0895	Power saws, other or not specified
0896	Welding equipment
0897	Power workshop grinders, buffers or polishers
0898	Manual workshop grinders, buffers or polishers
0899	Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified
0904	Floor waxes
0905	Furniture polishes or waxes
0908	Paint or varnish thinners (excluding turpentine)
0909	Adhesives (excluding tapes)
0910	Gasoline
0913	Lubricants
0914	Dry ice
0915	Methyl alcohol
0917	Charcoal
0920	Caulking or spackling compounds
0921	Chemicals, not elsewhere classified
0925	Paintbrushes or rollers, manual
0926	Photographic chemicals
0927	Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)
0929	Drain cleaners

Code	Product Title
0930	Ammonia, household
0931	Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives
0932	Shoe polishes
0933	Turpentine
0934	Dishwasher detergents
0936	Acids (excluding drain cleaners and battery acids)
0937	Rust removers
0938	Swimming pool chemicals
0940	Lighter fluids
0941	Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots
0942	Oven cleaners
0945	Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations
0949	Laundry soaps or detergents
0951	Toilet bowl products
0952	Fabric treatment products (excluding spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)
0953	Abrasive cleaners
0954	General purpose household cleaners (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)
0955	Automotive chemicals (excluding antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)
0956	Bleaches (noncosmetic)
0957	Dyes (noncosmetic)
0958	Other polishes
0959	Polishes, not specified
0960	Paints, varnishes or shellacs
0961	Rust preventatives
0962	Diesel fuels
0963	Kerosene
0964	Lamp oils
0965	Fuel oils, not specified
0966	Antifreeze
0967	Windshield wiper fluids
0968	Caustics (excluding lye)
0969	Lye
0970	Wallpaper cleaners (chemical)
0971	Wallpaper steamers
0972	Paint or varnish removers, paintbrush cleaners (excluding turpentine)
0973	Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners
0974	Solid room deodorizers or fresheners
0975	Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified
0976	Detergents, not specified
0977	Spot removers or cleaning fluids
0978	Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners
0979	Dishwashing liquid
0980	Fuel storage tanks (excluding propane, LP and butane tanks)
0981	Gasoline cans
0982	School laboratory chemicals
0983	Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents)
0984	Solvents, other or not specified
1023	Fertilizers, not specified
1053	Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excluding pesticides)
1062	Tractors, other or not specified

Code	Product Title
1102	Vacuum containers
1103	Self-contained openers (e.g., zip-top or pull-top cans)
1107	Other containers (excluding vacuum or pressurized containers)
1112	Metal containers (excluding aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)
1114	Cardboard products
1116	Containers with key openers
1120	Glass soft drink bottles
1122	Glass alcoholic beverage bottles
1123	Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars)
1124	Glass tubing or test tubes
1125	Wooden containers
1127	Nonglass bottles or jars (excluding baby bottles)
1128	Paper bags
1130	Plastic bags
1131	Plastic wrapping products (excluding plastic bags)
1133	Aerosol containers
1134	Other glass bottles or jars
1135	Bottles or jars, not specified
1136	Canning jars
1137	Paper products (excluding bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)
1138	Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excluding alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)
1139	Aluminum foil wrapping products
1140	Glass bottles or jars, not specified
1141	Containers, not specified
1143	Buckets or pails
1144	Bags, not elsewhere classified
1145	Other specified plastic products
1200	Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified
1205	Basketball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1206	Bowling (activity, apparel or equipment)
1207	Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1208	Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment)
1211	Football (activity, apparel or equipment)
1212	Golf (activity, apparel or equipment)
1213	Golf carts, motorized vehicle
1215	Lacrosse (activity, apparel or equipment)
1217	Sleds
1233	Trampolines
1234	Treehouses or playhouses
1235	Archery (activity, apparel or equipment)
1237	Gas, air or spring-operated guns (including BB guns)
1239	Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)
1240	Aquariums or accessories
1242	Slides or sliding boards (excluding swimming pool slides)
1243	Seesaws or teeterboards
1244	Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus
1257	Horseshoes (activity, apparel or equipment)
1258	Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1260	Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment)
1261	Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment)

Code	Product Title
1264	Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1266	Volleyball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1267	Soccer (activity, apparel or equipment)
1269	Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)
1270	Wrestling (activity, apparel or equipment)
1271	Batons
1272	Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding trampolines)
1273	Toboggans
1274	Snow disks
1275	Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)
1276	Tetherball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1277	Swimming pool slides
1278	Diving or diving boards
1279	Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
1282	Handball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1283	Unicycles
1284	Swimming pools, not specified
1290	Snowmobiles (activity, apparel or equipment)
1293	Amusement attractions (including rides)
1294	Bleachers
1295	Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
1299	Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1301	Tricycles (children's)
1309	Kites or kite string
1310	Pogo sticks
1313	Fireworks
1314	Rocketry sets
1319	Metal or plastic molding sets
1322	Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures
1325	Inflatable toys (excluding balls & balloons)
1326	Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys
1327	Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses, etc.)
1328	Wagons (children's)
1329	<i>Deleted in 2020, replaced with 5023</i>
1330	Powered riding toys
1333	Skateboards, unpowered or unspecified (<i>title updated 2020</i>)
1338	Toy bows or arrows
1342	Costumes or masks
1344	Toy musical instruments
1345	Building sets
1346	Clacker balls
1347	Balloons (toy)
1349	Stilts
1350	Squeeze or squeaker toys
1352	Slingshots or sling-propelled toys
1353	Toy boxes or chests
1354	Marbles
1362	Woodburning kits
1365	Water toys (excluding squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)
1376	Molding compounds

Code	Product Title
1381	Toys, not elsewhere classified
1389	Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)
1390	Toy guns, not specified
1392	Toy sports equipment
1393	Chemistry sets or science kits
1394	Dolls, plush toys, and action figures
1395	Toys, not specified
1398	Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excluding bicycles and tricycles)
1399	Toy guns with projectiles
1401	Power lawn mowers, not specified
1402	Manual push mowers (unpowered)
1403	Other unpowered garden tools
1405	Garden tractors
1406	Snow throwers/blowers
1407	Garden sprayers
1408	Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)
1409	Other power garden tools
1411	Chain saws
1413	Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excluding plant stands, tools, hoses, sprayers and chemicals)
1414	Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers
1415	Manual snow or ice removal tools
1422	Riding power lawn mowers
1425	Wheelbarrows or lawn carts
1426	Hatchets or axes
1427	Power hedge trimmers
1430	Seed and fertilizer spreaders
1431	Grass and leaf catchers (attachments for lawn mowers)
1432	Animal traps
1433	Power leaf mulchers and grinders
1439	Lawn mowers, not specified
1441	Lawn vacuums
1445	Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants
1447	Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1448	Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind)
1449	Manual hedge trimmers
1450	Manual lawn trimmers or edgers
1452	Outdoor electric lighting equipment
1453	Other manual pruning or trimming equipment
1454	Other power pruning or trimming equipment
1455	Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1456	Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1457	Log splitters
1460	Insect traps, powered
1461	Leaf blowers
1462	Pumps, not elsewhere classified
1463	Brushcutters, powered
1464	Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excluding brushcutters)
1465	Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features
1466	Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains
1502	Baby changing tables

Code	Product Title
1505	Baby carriages
1506	Baby gates or barriers
1508	Baby walkers or jumpers
1509	Baby bottles or nipples
1510	Bottle warmers
1511	Sterilizers (home use)
1512	Diapers
1513	Playpens and play yards
1515	Baby scales
1517	Baby rattles
1519	Car seats (for infants or children)
1520	Baby exercisers
1522	Baby strollers
1524	Baby harnesses
1525	Pacifiers or teething rings
1526	Crib mobiles or crib gyms
1528	Diaper pails
1529	Portable cribs
1531	Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)
1533	Night-lights
1535	Potty chairs or training seats (for children)
1537	Bassinets or cradles
1539	Shoelace fasteners (for infants)
1542	Baby mattresses or pads
1543	Cribs, nonportable
1544	Baby baths or bathinettes
1545	Cribs, not specified
1548	Baby carriers, not specified
1549	Other baby carriers
1550	Infant and toddler play centers (excluding jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers)
1551	Diaper fasteners (excluding safety pins)
1553	Portable baby swings (for home use)
1554	Safety pins
1555	High chairs
1556	Attachable high chairs (including booster seats)
1557	Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)
1558	Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)
1560	Baby slings and wraps
1561	Framed baby carriers (carried on the back)
1562	Other soft baby carriers
1602	Hair dryers
1604	Cigarette or pipe lighters
1605	Wigs, falls or hairpieces
1606	Eyeglasses (excluding sunglasses and contact lenses)
1607	Eye protection devices
1608	Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators
1609	Sun lamps
1610	Massage devices or vibrators (excluding shower attachments)
1612	Saunas
1613	Electric shoe polishers

Code	Product Title
1615	Footwear
1616	Jewelry (excluding watches)
1617	Ear protection devices
1618	Respiratory protection devices
1619	Personal protection devices
1620	Hearing aids
1622	Watches
1623	Luggage (excluding foot lockers)
1624	Contact lenses
1625	Lighted make-up mirrors
1629	Nonelectric toothbrushes
1634	Heat or infrared lamps
1637	Electric combs
1638	Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered
1641	Clothes brushes
1643	Keys, key rings or key chains
1644	Nightwear
1645	Day wear
1646	Outerwear
1647	Clothing accessories
1650	Desk supplies (excluding pens and pencils)
1651	Combs, not specified
1654	Paper cutters
1658	Clothing, not specified
1659	Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)
1660	Umbrellas
1661	Nonelectric razors or shavers
1662	Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified
1664	Electric razors or shavers
1667	Razors or shavers, not specified
1669	Pins and needles (excluding safety pins and knitting needles)
1671	Sewing basket articles (excluding scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)
1677	Other clothing
1678	Bath or facial cleansing brushes
1679	Grocery or shopping carts
1680	Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers
1682	Hair curlers, curling irons, clips & hairpins
1683	Hair clippers and trimmers
1684	Carts, other or not specified
1685	Pens and pencils
1686	Coins
1687	Lighters, not specified
1688	Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches)
1689	Electric multi-purpose lighters
1690	Multi-purpose lighters, not specified
1701	Artificial Christmas trees
1706	Crutches, canes or walkers
1707	Wheelchairs
1710	First aid equipment (excluding medications)
1711	Christmas tree lights

Code	Product Title
1712	Christmas tree stands or supports
1714	Seasonal decorations (excluding Christmas decorations)
1715	Pet supplies (excluding foods and medicines)
1716	Hypodermic needles or syringes
1718	Flares
1719	Lunch boxes or pails
1720	Party favors
1726	Lockers
1728	Matchbooks
1729	Christmas decorations (nonelectric)
1730	Wooden matches
1731	Matches, not specified
1733	Vending machines (excluding car washing machines)
1734	Music boxes or chimes
1735	Coin-operated car washing equipment
1736	Electric Christmas decorations (excluding Christmas tree lights)
1738	Public equipment, not elsewhere classified (including conveyor belts, signs)
1739	Ashtrays, electric or battery operated
1740	Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
1741	Tarpaulins
1742	Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)
1744	Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)
1803	Thermal or sound insulation materials
1807	Floors or flooring materials
1808	Outdoor awnings or shutters
1812	Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or run-off pipes
1816	Scaffolding
1817	Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings
1818	Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks
1819	Nails, screws, carpet tacks or thumbtacks -> Nails, screws, tacks or bolts
1820	Cabinet or door hardware
1821	Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excluding poles)
1826	Storm windows
1828	Window screens
1829	Handrails, railings or banisters
1840	Pull-down or folding stairs
1842	Stairs or steps (excluding pull-down and folding stairs)
1843	Ramps or landings
1854	Plastic panels for doors or windows
1857	Artificial turf
1863	Wallpaper
1864	Counters or countertops (excluding bars)
1865	Poles (excluding fence posts, fishing, pole vaults and play-ground equipment)
1866	General home or room involvement in fires
1870	Windowsills or frames
1871	Fences or fence posts
1876	House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified
1878	Doorsills or frames
1884	Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)
1885	Wood paneling and particleboard

Code	Product Title
1886	Garage doors (excluding automatic garage doors or door openers)
1887	Tool sheds
1888	Window or door security barriers
1889	Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts)
1890	Escalators
1891	Moving walks
1892	Glass doors or doors with glass panels
1893	Doors, other or not specified
1894	Windows and window glass, other than storm windows
1895	Tree stands (hunting)
1897	Drywall in a completed structure
1898	Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin
1899	Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown)
1901	Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels)
1902	Trains
1903	Alcohol (beverage)
1906	Aircraft
1909	Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco
1910	Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)
1913	Cosmetics, including facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.
1914	Veterinary medicines
1915	Liniments or rubbing compounds
1916	Preparations containing iron salts
1923	Aspirin or aspirin compounds
1926	Pesticides
1927	Liquid drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)
1928	Antihistamines
1929	Drugs or medications, not specified
1930	Aspirin substitutes
1931	Tablet or capsule drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)
1932	Other drugs or medications
1933	Foods (excluding hot water)
1934	Hot water
1935	Gun powder or ammunition (excluding BBs and pellets)
1936	BBs or pellets
1939	Illegal drugs (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin, marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens)
2001	Animal induced injury
2002	Plants, trees and shrubs (living)
2003	Insect induced injuries
2200	Industrial equipment
2300	School equipment
2400	Medical equipment, general
2440	Support garments and stockings, medical
2640	Oral hygiene products
3200	Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3202	Pedal-powered adult vehicles (three or more wheels)
3203	Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding guns and ammunition)
3215	Mopeds or power-assisted cycles
3216	Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment)

Code	Product Title
3217	Skating (activity, apparel or equipment) not specified
3218	Charcoal or wood-burning grills
3219	Other playground equipment
3221	Above-ground swimming pools (excluding portable pools)
3222	Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment)
3223	Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding fishing knives)
3224	Other guns or firearms
3229	Electric grills
3230	Kerosene grills or stoves
3233	Other grills or stoves
3234	Rugby (activity, apparel or equipment)
3235	Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)
3236	Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified
3245	Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
3246	Swings or swing sets (excluding portable baby swings)
3247	Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3248	Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)
3249	Grills, not specified
3250	Portable food or beverage coolers
3251	Built-in swimming pools
3252	Sleeping bags
3253	Guns, not specified
3254	Cheerleading (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding batons)
3255	Ice skating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3256	Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment)
3257	Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)
3259	Go-carts
3260	Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3261	Shuffleboard (activity, apparel or equipment)
3262	Swimming pool equipment (excluding chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)
3265	Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment)
3272	Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified
3273	Playground equipment, not specified
3274	Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding flotation devices)
3276	Water polo (activity, apparel or equipment)
3277	Exercise equipment (excluding weight lifting or gymnastic equipment)
3278	Dancing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3279	Flotation toys (excluding official life-saving devices)
3282	Curling (activity, apparel or equipment)
3283	Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3284	Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)
3285	All-terrain vehicles (three wheels only; exclusively off-road)
3286	All-terrain vehicles (four wheels, excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road)
3287	All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road)
3288	Dune buggies/beach buggies
3289	Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment)
3290	Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)
3291	Darts, not specified
3292	Personal watercraft, powered
3293	Water slides, not elsewhere classified

Code	Product Title
3294	Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)
3295	Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)
3296	All-terrain vehicles (more than four wheels; exclusively off-road)
3297	In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3298	Boats and boating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3299	Exercise (activity or apparel without equipment), including aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excluding track and field)
4002	Bedding, not specified
4004	Mirrors or mirror glass (excluding lighted make-up mirrors)
4005	Filters (excluding swimming pool and aquarium filters)
4008	Nonelectric blankets
4009	Nonbaby mattresses (excluding camp mattresses)
4010	Mattresses, not specified
4011	Inflatable furniture
4013	Other furniture
4014	Furniture, not specified
4016	Beach chairs or folding chairs
4025	Barstools or kitchen stools
4030	Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified
4039	Other electric lighting equipment
4041	Electric lighting equipment, not specified
4042	Lighting equipment, not specified
4045	Fabrics (not part of finished item)
4047	Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks
4050	Pillows (excluding water pillows)
4051	Sheets or pillowcases
4054	Other bedding
4055	Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings
4056	Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified
4057	Tables, not elsewhere classified (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)
4058	Bars and bar accessories (excluding gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)
4060	Fuel-burning lighting equipment
4061	Electrical outlets or receptacles
4062	Electrical wire or wiring systems (excluding panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)
4063	Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses
4064	Futons
4065	Clocks, electric or battery operated
4066	Scales, electric or battery operated (excluding baby scales)
4067	Clocks, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
4068	Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excluding baby scales)
4069	Cots
4070	Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen
4071	Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excluding halogen lamps)
4074	Chairs, other or not specified
4075	Bed rails
4076	Beds or bedframes, other or not specified
4077	Extension or straight ladders
4078	Ladders, other or not specified
4079	Footstools, ottomans or hassocks
4080	Stools, other or not specified

Code	Product Title
4081	Cords, electrical, other or not specified
4082	Toddler beds
4083	Surge suppressors or power strips
4084	Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation
4802	Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified
5001	Other toy weapons (projectile)
5005	Riding toys (excluding bicycles and tricycles), not specified
5006	Other toy guns
5007	Toy weapons, not specified
5010	Crayons or chalk (excluding billiard or pool chalk)
5011	Book bags or back carriers (excluding baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)
5013	Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excluding mirrors)
5015	Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns
5016	Balls, other or not specified
5017	Flying discs and boomerangs
5018	Doll houses and other play scenes
5019	Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games)
5020	Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances
5021	Toy vehicles (excluding riding toys)
5022	Scooters, powered
5032	Scooters, unpowered
5024	Scooters, unspecified (not known if powered or not)
5025	Hoverboards and powered skateboards
5029	Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)
5030	Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding jogging or running for fitness)
5031	Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment)
5032	Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
5033	Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories
5034	Softball (activity, apparel or equipment)
5035	Minibikes, powered
5036	Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)
5037	Hammocks
5038	Fitness/activity tracker, personal (including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors)
5040	Bicycles or accessories (excluding mountain or all-terrain bicycles)
5041	Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding softball)
5042	Deleted in 2020, replaced with 5022 and 5025
5043	Portable swimming pools
5044	Utility vehicles
5555	Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.
7878	Product involved, but not a NEISS product, or no product involved (used for special studies only)